

10/09/16



JEFFREY MISHLOVE Ph.D.

1
00:00:04,039 --> 00:00:01,699
this program is brought to you by the

2
00:00:07,369 --> 00:00:04,049
genesis communications network a world

3
00:00:17,050 --> 00:00:07,379
leader in talk radio since 1998 visit

4
00:00:17,060 --> 00:00:31,700
[Music]

5
00:00:39,080 --> 00:00:34,979
you're in the para cast the gold

6
00:00:44,670 --> 00:00:39,090
standard of paranormal radio now here's

7
00:00:46,619 --> 00:00:44,680
gene Stein with gene and Chris on the

8
00:00:48,689 --> 00:00:46,629
power cast we've got a really

9
00:00:50,939 --> 00:00:48,699
fascinating episode for you later today

10
00:00:53,610 --> 00:00:50,949
but right now I wanted to talk about

11
00:00:55,979 --> 00:00:53,620
briefly or maybe not so briefly the

12
00:00:58,560 --> 00:00:55,989
appearance last week of Barty is six

13
00:01:01,770 --> 00:00:58,570

killer Clark who is the star people

14

00:01:05,009 --> 00:01:01,780

expert she's talked to Native Americans

15

00:01:07,109 --> 00:01:05,019

about a host of experiences and before

16

00:01:09,810 --> 00:01:07,119

we get into the tales because I think it

17

00:01:12,960 --> 00:01:09,820

was a very impressive procession we did

18

00:01:16,230 --> 00:01:12,970

not get a lot of response yeah the

19

00:01:18,240 --> 00:01:16,240

silence is deafening now in terms of the

20

00:01:20,940 --> 00:01:18,250

actual downloads that were pretty higher

21

00:01:23,070 --> 00:01:20,950

download level and the number of unique

22

00:01:25,500 --> 00:01:23,080

listeners we have every month continues

23

00:01:27,899 --> 00:01:25,510

to go up which is really good but this

24

00:01:30,600 --> 00:01:27,909

one didn't have any controversy attached

25

00:01:33,450 --> 00:01:30,610

to it and that's part of what you see

26
00:01:37,319 --> 00:01:33,460
and this is true anywhere so for example

27
00:01:39,810 --> 00:01:37,329
you go on a site like Google or Apple to

28
00:01:41,340 --> 00:01:39,820
look at how people review software if

29
00:01:43,590 --> 00:01:41,350
they have a problem they're gonna be up

30
00:01:45,899 --> 00:01:43,600
there complaining if they don't have a

31
00:01:47,310 --> 00:01:45,909
problem they don't bother so I'm seeing

32
00:01:49,980 --> 00:01:47,320
the same thing here in the same

33
00:01:52,139 --> 00:01:49,990
phenomenon at play probably that most

34
00:01:53,760 --> 00:01:52,149
people listen to this show and they

35
00:01:56,609 --> 00:01:53,770
enjoy didn't obviously a lot of people

36
00:01:58,859 --> 00:01:56,619
downloaded the episode but she didn't

37
00:02:01,139 --> 00:01:58,869
say anything terribly controversial no

38
00:02:03,719 --> 00:02:01,149

but she had a fun time she's volunteered

39

00:02:05,639 --> 00:02:03,729

to be a fill-in guest she said they call

40

00:02:08,279 --> 00:02:05,649

me any time I really like being on with

41

00:02:11,100 --> 00:02:08,289

you guys she likes that the conversation

42

00:02:13,080 --> 00:02:11,110

kind of goes all over the all over the

43

00:02:15,270 --> 00:02:13,090

spectrum she's not used to that so she

44

00:02:16,770 --> 00:02:15,280

had a lot of fun well it gives her a

45

00:02:18,690 --> 00:02:16,780

chance to actually think about things

46

00:02:21,510 --> 00:02:18,700

because quite often all of these shows

47

00:02:23,850 --> 00:02:21,520

the questions fall in a specific range

48

00:02:26,850 --> 00:02:23,860

sometimes the publisher will send you

49

00:02:28,350 --> 00:02:26,860

talking points with a guest and you can

50

00:02:30,350 --> 00:02:28,360

bet that George Noory is going to read

51
00:02:34,410 --> 00:02:30,360
that talking points because they had a

52
00:02:37,410 --> 00:02:34,420
stinking talking points exactly the

53
00:02:39,360 --> 00:02:37,420
point being here is that we don't have

54
00:02:41,540 --> 00:02:39,370
the list of questions I mean it's not

55
00:02:44,120 --> 00:02:41,550
that we may not make a note let's talk

56
00:02:46,280 --> 00:02:44,130
about this let's talk about that but the

57
00:02:48,740 --> 00:02:46,290
question will often follow the answers

58
00:02:50,180 --> 00:02:48,750
and sometimes we'll just journey into

59
00:02:52,970 --> 00:02:50,190
different areas and because our

60
00:02:55,100 --> 00:02:52,980
listeners are putting questions in the

61
00:02:57,500 --> 00:02:55,110
question bank that takes us to other

62
00:02:58,850 --> 00:02:57,510
realms that we didn't think about of

63
00:03:00,740 --> 00:02:58,860

course we won't always get the question

64

00:03:02,180 --> 00:03:00,750

you want sometimes a little listener

65

00:03:04,580 --> 00:03:02,190

will say hey you didn't ask this

66

00:03:07,460 --> 00:03:04,590

question why well we don't read your

67

00:03:09,650 --> 00:03:07,470

mind I mean Chris maybe does but you

68

00:03:11,690 --> 00:03:09,660

know you can only cover so many

69

00:03:13,430 --> 00:03:11,700

questions when we get a that sometimes

70

00:03:16,370 --> 00:03:13,440

we have 50 60 questions and it's

71

00:03:20,390 --> 00:03:16,380

virtually impossible to get them all

72

00:03:22,910 --> 00:03:20,400

asked and oftentimes questions posed or

73

00:03:24,800 --> 00:03:22,920

answered through conversation with our

74

00:03:25,790 --> 00:03:24,810

guests and there's no need to ask a

75

00:03:28,280 --> 00:03:25,800

question because they weren't we've

76
00:03:30,230 --> 00:03:28,290
already had that conversation so this is

77
00:03:31,790 --> 00:03:30,240
part of it also is that sometimes people

78
00:03:34,790 --> 00:03:31,800
ask questions but they're not questions

79
00:03:38,090 --> 00:03:34,800
they're opinions yeah well those

80
00:03:40,970 --> 00:03:38,100
generally get ignored yeah in fact what

81
00:03:44,260 --> 00:03:40,980
we try to do as much as possible is if

82
00:03:48,470 --> 00:03:44,270
the subject matter in our question Bank

83
00:03:51,229 --> 00:03:48,480
drifts into opinions we say no start a

84
00:03:55,010 --> 00:03:51,239
new thread or topic wait to the guest is

85
00:03:57,520 --> 00:03:55,020
on well I always view lack of response

86
00:04:01,220 --> 00:03:57,530
you know afterwards on the forums as a

87
00:04:02,990 --> 00:04:01,230
it like you put it as a sign of people

88
00:04:06,620 --> 00:04:03,000

enjoying the show and not really needing

89

00:04:08,090 --> 00:04:06,630

to know usually the negative comments

90

00:04:10,460 --> 00:04:08,100

are the ones that are posted and you

91

00:04:13,010 --> 00:04:10,470

know like when we first had our tea on

92

00:04:14,360 --> 00:04:13,020

and I was kind of accused of badgering

93

00:04:16,550 --> 00:04:14,370

there a little bit because I was really

94

00:04:19,460 --> 00:04:16,560

frustrated that there was really no

95

00:04:22,790 --> 00:04:19,470

dates and times and you know data points

96

00:04:25,610 --> 00:04:22,800

that were associated with most actually

97

00:04:28,100 --> 00:04:25,620

of her accounts and and she just kind of

98

00:04:29,090 --> 00:04:28,110

made a point of saying look that's you

99

00:04:31,460 --> 00:04:29,100

know that's not what I'm doing I'm

100

00:04:34,070 --> 00:04:31,470

collecting stories it's kind of like a

101
00:04:37,310 --> 00:04:34,080
JC Johnson or a Tom dango there's

102
00:04:40,340 --> 00:04:37,320
there's other folks out there that are

103
00:04:42,290 --> 00:04:40,350
more interested in the folklore aspect

104
00:04:45,230 --> 00:04:42,300
of this as opposed to trying to

105
00:04:46,850 --> 00:04:45,240
establish data points so I look at

106
00:04:49,460 --> 00:04:46,860
things a little bit more hard-boiled and

107
00:04:50,560 --> 00:04:49,470
you know I try to you know look at these

108
00:04:52,370 --> 00:04:50,570
things as

109
00:04:53,760 --> 00:04:52,380
journalistically and as an amateur

110
00:04:56,969 --> 00:04:53,770
scientist as best I can

111
00:05:00,059 --> 00:04:56,979
and to me it's a you know it's it's

112
00:05:02,040 --> 00:05:00,069
important to document you know the date

113
00:05:04,409 --> 00:05:02,050

and time and you know the actual

114

00:05:07,020 --> 00:05:04,419

particulars of the event in such a way

115

00:05:09,839 --> 00:05:07,030

that it's reliable data for others to

116

00:05:11,430 --> 00:05:09,849

down the road to use so you know not

117

00:05:13,740 --> 00:05:11,440

everybody thinks like that so you know I

118

00:05:15,499 --> 00:05:13,750

just had to you know kind of bite my

119

00:05:19,439 --> 00:05:15,509

tongue and and accept people's

120

00:05:21,029 --> 00:05:19,449

approaches for you know for the kinds of

121

00:05:22,980 --> 00:05:21,039

things that we can ascertain from them

122

00:05:25,469 --> 00:05:22,990

which to me is diminished by not

123

00:05:27,510 --> 00:05:25,479

collecting those data points but hey

124

00:05:29,370 --> 00:05:27,520

it's entertaining stuff Jacy Johnson

125

00:05:33,960 --> 00:05:29,380

classic example one one of my favorite

126

00:05:37,230 --> 00:05:33,970

fireside story not that it isn't worth

127

00:05:39,899 --> 00:05:37,240

trying to put something together about

128

00:05:43,860 --> 00:05:39,909

them because you know the thing here is

129

00:05:46,710 --> 00:05:43,870

the way the culture influences these

130

00:05:50,100 --> 00:05:46,720

accounts of Star people because it

131

00:05:53,370 --> 00:05:50,110

appears that the cases that happen now

132

00:05:55,830 --> 00:05:53,380

are more like UFO abductions and what

133

00:05:58,700 --> 00:05:55,840

that goes to show is how did people

134

00:06:02,879 --> 00:05:58,710

interpret what we call a UFO abduction

135

00:06:05,850 --> 00:06:02,889

2,000 years ago and it's interesting to

136

00:06:07,680 --> 00:06:05,860

see how that changes according to the

137

00:06:09,420 --> 00:06:07,690

culture so I think there's a lot of

138

00:06:11,339 --> 00:06:09,430

really good stuff there and I thought

139

00:06:14,399 --> 00:06:11,349

that was really an important thing to

140

00:06:15,659 --> 00:06:14,409

talk about a very important thing to

141

00:06:16,800 --> 00:06:15,669

talk about here because we're trying to

142

00:06:20,339 --> 00:06:16,810

understand what's happening to people

143

00:06:22,680 --> 00:06:20,349

and it obviously is not something you

144

00:06:25,980 --> 00:06:22,690

take literally because if you do how do

145

00:06:29,129 --> 00:06:25,990

you explain the dichotomy between what

146

00:06:32,100 --> 00:06:29,139

when they were described as back years

147

00:06:35,610 --> 00:06:32,110

ago decades centuries ago as to what

148

00:06:38,159 --> 00:06:35,620

they're described now to be like is it

149

00:06:40,830 --> 00:06:38,169

just our cultural growth or is it

150

00:06:44,100 --> 00:06:40,840

because we interpret something we can't

151
00:06:47,820 --> 00:06:44,110
understand in a way that makes sense to

152
00:06:50,730 --> 00:06:47,830
us this is why well and here people talk

153
00:06:52,529 --> 00:06:50,740
about for example these screen memories

154
00:06:53,999 --> 00:06:52,539
of owls and things that supposedly

155
00:06:57,149 --> 00:06:54,009
indicate you or abducted

156
00:06:59,610 --> 00:06:57,159
I think the abduction itself maybe the

157
00:07:02,279 --> 00:06:59,620
screen memory for something else that we

158
00:07:05,149 --> 00:07:02,289
don't know about yeah good point because

159
00:07:06,990 --> 00:07:05,159
it's so if it's so easy to simply

160
00:07:09,660 --> 00:07:07,000
hypnotize somebody

161
00:07:15,110 --> 00:07:09,670
and get the memories of their encounter

162
00:07:19,230 --> 00:07:15,120
if ET really wanted that not to happen

163
00:07:21,870 --> 00:07:19,240

to keep that stuff hidden they could do

164

00:07:23,930 --> 00:07:21,880

it you would think I mean that's the

165

00:07:28,200 --> 00:07:23,940

automatic assumption sure it's like

166

00:07:32,240 --> 00:07:28,210

Stanton Friedman and using radar to

167

00:07:34,440 --> 00:07:32,250

disable a flying saucer that the radar

168

00:07:36,870 --> 00:07:34,450

disabled the flying saucer I made it

169

00:07:41,400 --> 00:07:36,880

crash into another flying saucer give me

170

00:07:44,220 --> 00:07:41,410

a break that's low-level stuff yeah

171

00:07:47,880 --> 00:07:44,230

you know in some of the you know my area

172

00:07:51,530 --> 00:07:47,890

of I would say we have more advanced

173

00:07:54,480 --> 00:07:51,540

knowledge about star people as it isn't

174

00:07:57,420 --> 00:07:54,490

interpreted by Native American cultures

175

00:07:59,100 --> 00:07:57,430

especially you know my area of

176

00:08:01,320 --> 00:07:59,110

concentration has been the Pueblo people

177

00:08:04,020 --> 00:08:01,330

and I was a little surprised that

178

00:08:06,780 --> 00:08:04,030

already wasn't as up to speed on Cucina

179

00:08:09,510 --> 00:08:06,790

lore the the three different types of

180

00:08:14,070 --> 00:08:09,520

Kachinas and the actual over Lourdes

181

00:08:16,230 --> 00:08:14,080

Kachinas it could almost be described in

182

00:08:20,340 --> 00:08:16,240

an in sort of a Christian way as being

183

00:08:21,840 --> 00:08:20,350

angels Archangels and what what each of

184

00:08:23,670 --> 00:08:21,850

these three different types are

185

00:08:24,920 --> 00:08:23,680

responsible for and how come they don't

186

00:08:27,150 --> 00:08:24,930

come here anymore

187

00:08:30,180 --> 00:08:27,160

according to the public people they they

188

00:08:31,440 --> 00:08:30,190

stopped coming at the behest of the

189

00:08:33,600 --> 00:08:31,450

people or the people said look you're

190

00:08:36,630 --> 00:08:33,610

not returning our folks so you know will

191

00:08:38,100 --> 00:08:36,640

honor your your influence in our in our

192

00:08:39,959 --> 00:08:38,110

culture and we'll make sure that you

193

00:08:42,450 --> 00:08:39,969

always kept alive in our culture but

194

00:08:45,510 --> 00:08:42,460

we'll do this if you don't come here and

195

00:08:49,800 --> 00:08:45,520

so there is kind of a this kind of the

196

00:08:53,010 --> 00:08:49,810

underlying sort of unspoken inference

197

00:08:56,460 --> 00:08:53,020

that there was a lot more contact in the

198

00:09:00,120 --> 00:08:56,470

distant past and possibly there's little

199

00:09:01,560 --> 00:09:00,130

if any contact now so you know I wanted

200

00:09:03,690 --> 00:09:01,570

to get into those areas with her but

201
00:09:05,850 --> 00:09:03,700
unfortunately she's really not as up to

202
00:09:09,300 --> 00:09:05,860
speed on the Pueblo the Pueblo system

203
00:09:11,670 --> 00:09:09,310
has as one would think she would be tell

204
00:09:15,690 --> 00:09:11,680
us briefly in 30 seconds about our guest

205
00:09:17,520 --> 00:09:15,700
today Wow we're so fortunate to get dr.

206
00:09:19,020 --> 00:09:17,530
Jeffrey Mitchell over here he rarely

207
00:09:21,570 --> 00:09:19,030
does radio

208
00:09:23,670 --> 00:09:21,580
and one of the few books that I have

209
00:09:26,160 --> 00:09:23,680
dragged around since college is his

210
00:09:28,830 --> 00:09:26,170
seminal work the roots of consciousness

211
00:09:31,650 --> 00:09:28,840
which is arguably the the go-to

212
00:09:35,040 --> 00:09:31,660
encyclopedia for anyone interested in

213
00:09:37,380 --> 00:09:35,050

the study of consciousness in its it's

214

00:09:37,830 --> 00:09:37,390

gonna be a real treat to have him on the

215

00:09:40,980 --> 00:09:37,840

show

216

00:09:44,790 --> 00:09:40,990

I do I do highly highly recommend this

217

00:09:48,410 --> 00:09:44,800

book it's been a Bible for me since 1975

218

00:09:51,930 --> 00:09:48,420

when it came out he's since gone on to

219

00:09:54,060 --> 00:09:51,940

do dive into other areas such as the

220

00:09:55,200 --> 00:09:54,070

native spirituality ties the

221

00:09:56,880 --> 00:09:55,210

consciousness and other things we're

222

00:09:59,010 --> 00:09:56,890

gonna have a great show with him all

223

00:10:08,160 --> 00:09:59,020

about consciousness coming up with gene

224

00:10:09,960 --> 00:10:08,170

and Chris you're in very good the

225

00:10:12,360 --> 00:10:09,970

award-winning graphic converter the

226

00:10:14,460 --> 00:10:12,370

universal genius for photo editing on

227

00:10:17,490 --> 00:10:14,470

your Mac join over one and a half

228

00:10:19,800 --> 00:10:17,500

million loyal users for this Swiss Army

229

00:10:21,780 --> 00:10:19,810

knife photo editing app it gives you all

230

00:10:23,610 --> 00:10:21,790

you expect from a top-flight image

231

00:10:26,850 --> 00:10:23,620

editing app with tons of features and

232

00:10:32,960 --> 00:10:26,860

most important it's easy to use get 20%

233

00:10:38,610 --> 00:10:32,970

off from Lemke soph de / gene that's le

234

00:10:41,130 --> 00:10:38,620

MKE soft dot de / gene do you need a

235

00:10:43,820 --> 00:10:41,140

website well you can get a great deal on

236

00:10:46,530 --> 00:10:43,830

hosting services with namecheap s--

237

00:10:48,690 --> 00:10:46,540

legendary coupon code they're offering

238

00:10:51,050 --> 00:10:48,700

substantial hosting discounts on shared

239

00:10:53,910 --> 00:10:51,060

hosting business hosting VPS hosting

240

00:10:56,160 --> 00:10:53,920

reseller hosting and even dedicated

241

00:10:58,350 --> 00:10:56,170

servers Namecheap is preferred by

242

00:11:02,010 --> 00:10:58,360

millions it's backed by a money-back

243

00:11:04,170 --> 00:11:02,020

guarantee use the coupon code legendary

244

00:11:07,680 --> 00:11:04,180

the cash in on the special deal at

245

00:11:09,270 --> 00:11:07,690

namecheap.com namecheap.com are you

246

00:11:11,040 --> 00:11:09,280

happy washing your hands with harsh

247

00:11:13,080 --> 00:11:11,050

chemicals are you happy doing laundry

248

00:11:15,270 --> 00:11:13,090

with detergents are you happy paying

249

00:11:17,490 --> 00:11:15,280

high prices find your happiness with

250

00:11:19,620 --> 00:11:17,500

pure soap these all-natural earth

251
00:11:23,220 --> 00:11:19,630
friendly pure soaps are the very best

252
00:11:25,500 --> 00:11:23,230
you've ever used buy in bulk get a 12 36

253
00:11:27,720 --> 00:11:25,510
or 48 month's supply or get items

254
00:11:29,640 --> 00:11:27,730
individually and still save big you're

255
00:11:30,950 --> 00:11:29,650
getting soap products twice as good as

256
00:11:33,290 --> 00:11:30,960
what you're using now

257
00:11:34,790 --> 00:11:33,300
earth-friendly and natural soaps your

258
00:11:37,940 --> 00:11:34,800
family deserves the best

259
00:11:39,890 --> 00:11:37,950
happiness is five-star soap.com why not

260
00:11:42,860 --> 00:11:39,900
put your money up the drain for a change

261
00:11:45,440 --> 00:11:42,870
see them at five-star soap calm or call

262
00:11:47,840 --> 00:11:45,450
1-800 three four zero seven zero nine

263
00:11:49,610 --> 00:11:47,850

one for a catalog Cal Ben's soap company

264

00:11:51,830 --> 00:11:49,620

can save you thousands of dollars and

265

00:11:54,380 --> 00:11:51,840

give you good old-fashioned real soaps

266

00:11:56,540 --> 00:11:54,390

that are triple concentrated soaps made

267

00:11:58,910 --> 00:11:56,550

from vegetable and coconut oils see

268

00:12:02,450 --> 00:11:58,920

their full selection of soaps at 5-star

269

00:12:04,370 --> 00:12:02,460

soap calm that's f IV e star soap calm

270

00:12:05,990 --> 00:12:04,380

or call one eight hundred three four

271

00:12:11,180 --> 00:12:06,000

zero seven zero nine one four eight

272

00:12:13,550 --> 00:12:11,190

catalog by now you know that wireless

273

00:12:15,740 --> 00:12:13,560

technology like cell phones do in fact

274

00:12:18,050 --> 00:12:15,750

pose dangers to the health and privacy

275

00:12:19,910 --> 00:12:18,060

of everyone placket pockets wide range

276
00:12:21,980 --> 00:12:19,920
of products are unmatched in providing

277
00:12:24,620 --> 00:12:21,990
the protection you deserve no scare

278
00:12:26,720 --> 00:12:24,630
tactics just common sense locket pocket

279
00:12:29,180 --> 00:12:26,730
comm offers quality american-made

280
00:12:31,370 --> 00:12:29,190
options to alleviate and eliminate these

281
00:12:33,350 --> 00:12:31,380
invisible dangers learn more at blackhat

282
00:12:35,690 --> 00:12:33,360
pocket comm or call eight eight eight

283
00:12:38,000 --> 00:12:35,700
three one five nine six one eight block

284
00:12:41,000 --> 00:12:38,010
it pocket comm enhancing health and

285
00:12:44,000 --> 00:12:41,010
privacy dangerous blood clot device

286
00:12:45,950 --> 00:12:44,010
alert if you or a loved one had an IVC

287
00:12:47,750 --> 00:12:45,960
filter placed to prevent blood clots

288
00:12:49,760 --> 00:12:47,760

from traveling to your heart or lungs

289

00:12:51,830 --> 00:12:49,770

and suffered an injury you may be

290

00:12:52,760 --> 00:12:51,840

entitled to substantial financial

291

00:12:55,730 --> 00:12:52,770

compensation

292

00:12:58,160 --> 00:12:55,740

the FDA warns that IVC filters may cause

293

00:13:00,620 --> 00:12:58,170

serious complications such as heart or

294

00:13:03,170 --> 00:13:00,630

lung damage internal bleeding and even

295

00:13:05,150 --> 00:13:03,180

death these dangerous blood clot devices

296

00:13:06,920 --> 00:13:05,160

can break and the metal fragments can

297

00:13:09,440 --> 00:13:06,930

travel to your heart or lungs causing

298

00:13:11,870 --> 00:13:09,450

serious injuries if you or a loved one

299

00:13:14,420 --> 00:13:11,880

suffered organ damage or other injuries

300

00:13:16,310 --> 00:13:14,430

from an IVC filter you may be entitled

301
00:13:19,640 --> 00:13:16,320
to substantial financial compensation

302
00:13:21,830 --> 00:13:19,650
act now time is limited to file a claim

303
00:13:33,460 --> 00:13:21,840
for a free consultation and free

304
00:13:36,890 --> 00:13:35,540
847-537-7000 a spokesperson injury help

305
00:13:38,570 --> 00:13:36,900
desk comm is responsible for this

306
00:13:41,000 --> 00:13:38,580
advertisement principal office las vegas

307
00:13:43,310 --> 00:13:41,010
nevada how confident are you and your

308
00:13:44,260 --> 00:13:43,320
food storage if it was all you had to

309
00:13:46,810 --> 00:13:44,270
rely on

310
00:13:49,870 --> 00:13:46,820
would it sustain your family hard times

311
00:13:52,540 --> 00:13:49,880
good times or anytime new manna storable

312
00:13:54,220 --> 00:13:52,550
food is the proven superior choice learn

313
00:13:56,110 --> 00:13:54,230

for yourself what happened when one man

314

00:13:58,420 --> 00:13:56,120

ate only new manna storable food for an

315

00:14:00,540 --> 00:13:58,430

entire month online at power prepper

316

00:14:10,530 --> 00:14:00,550

calm that's power prepper calm

317

00:14:15,519 --> 00:14:13,510

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

318

00:14:19,210 --> 00:14:15,529

comment or question about the para cast

319

00:14:22,870 --> 00:14:19,220

sent it to news at the para cast com

320

00:14:24,910 --> 00:14:22,880

that's news at the para cast calm and

321

00:14:28,090 --> 00:14:24,920

don't forget to visit our famous para

322

00:14:33,160 --> 00:14:28,100

cast community forums at forum dot the

323

00:14:34,480 --> 00:14:33,170

para cast calm back on the para cast I

324

00:14:36,670 --> 00:14:34,490

want to remind our listeners we have a

325

00:14:39,310 --> 00:14:36,680

special feature of the show this is the

326

00:14:41,650 --> 00:14:39,320

gold standard of gold standards called

327

00:14:43,990 --> 00:14:41,660

the power cast plus what we offer the

328

00:14:45,280 --> 00:14:44,000

power cast plus is the ability to hear a

329

00:14:48,579 --> 00:14:45,290

commercial free version of this show

330

00:14:51,510 --> 00:14:48,589

better quality audio plus the exclusive

331

00:14:55,050 --> 00:14:51,520

after the para cast podcast every week

332

00:14:57,910 --> 00:14:55,060

plus lots of other features for a low

333

00:15:01,420 --> 00:14:57,920

subscription fee our price cheap go to

334

00:15:06,160 --> 00:15:01,430

plus dot the power cast com+ dot the

335

00:15:08,440 --> 00:15:06,170

para cast calm our guest dr. Jeffrey

336

00:15:11,050 --> 00:15:08,450

Mishlove joins us for the first time on

337

00:15:13,380 --> 00:15:11,060

the power cast thank you for coming

338

00:15:16,480 --> 00:15:13,390

we've really anticipated your appearance

339

00:15:18,639 --> 00:15:16,490

it's a pleasure to be with you now in

340

00:15:20,860 --> 00:15:18,649

focusing on human consciousness and I

341

00:15:22,510 --> 00:15:20,870

always like to ask someone about their

342

00:15:25,240 --> 00:15:22,520

background you've been doing this for a

343

00:15:27,670 --> 00:15:25,250

long time what led you into this field

344

00:15:30,400 --> 00:15:27,680

of study I mean when you were a kid and

345

00:15:32,110 --> 00:15:30,410

your parents said what do you want to be

346

00:15:35,280 --> 00:15:32,120

when you grow up what did you want to be

347

00:15:37,870 --> 00:15:35,290

oh as a child I had a very conventional

348

00:15:41,290 --> 00:15:37,880

upbringing I thought I'd go into

349

00:15:43,720 --> 00:15:41,300

business my father ran a furniture store

350

00:15:47,410 --> 00:15:43,730

and I always imagined that I'd probably

351

00:15:51,100 --> 00:15:47,420

take over that store but by the time I

352

00:15:54,640 --> 00:15:51,110

got to college my interest widened and I

353

00:15:57,310 --> 00:15:54,650

began to pursue an interest in in

354

00:15:57,860 --> 00:15:57,320

religious mysticism and and largely from

355

00:16:22,490 --> 00:15:57,870

the

356

00:16:26,510 --> 00:16:22,500

that I would be able to show what sort

357

00:16:28,700 --> 00:16:26,520

of psychopathologies led people to have

358

00:16:31,730 --> 00:16:28,710

formed the mistaken belief that they

359

00:16:34,130 --> 00:16:31,740

were having mystical experiences but by

360

00:16:37,130 --> 00:16:34,140

the time I completed my research I

361

00:16:40,190 --> 00:16:37,140

realized that these experiences were

362

00:16:42,740 --> 00:16:40,200

quite authentic and and that I had to

363

00:16:44,420 --> 00:16:42,750

change my perspective altogether well

364

00:16:46,550 --> 00:16:44,430

you know unfortunately I think some

365

00:16:49,070 --> 00:16:46,560

people look at something and never

366

00:16:51,079 --> 00:16:49,080

change what was the thing about it that

367

00:16:54,079 --> 00:16:51,089

said to you that spoke to you and said

368

00:16:55,750 --> 00:16:54,089

these are real things happening to these

369

00:16:59,630 --> 00:16:55,760

people and not just something that

370

00:17:02,720 --> 00:16:59,640

they're imagining or whatever well one

371

00:17:06,410 --> 00:17:02,730

of the strongest influences was a book

372

00:17:09,199 --> 00:17:06,420

by the psychologist Abraham Maslow it

373

00:17:12,949 --> 00:17:09,209

was called toward a psychology of being

374

00:17:15,380 --> 00:17:12,959

and he you some of the brightest people

375

00:17:18,290 --> 00:17:15,390

in our society people like Albert

376

00:17:21,140 --> 00:17:18,300

Einstein and Helen Keller and he

377

00:17:23,860 --> 00:17:21,150

determined that the great geniuses of

378

00:17:26,780 --> 00:17:23,870

society pretty much all had mystical

379

00:17:29,930 --> 00:17:26,790

experiences and that these were very

380

00:17:32,630 --> 00:17:29,940

positive and inspirational for them that

381

00:17:36,710 --> 00:17:32,640

reminds me of Rene Descartes on his way

382

00:17:39,980 --> 00:17:36,720

back from Bohemia he has a young army

383

00:17:41,840 --> 00:17:39,990

soldier of fortune having a an angel

384

00:17:45,290 --> 00:17:41,850

come to him in a dream and tell him that

385

00:17:47,690 --> 00:17:45,300

the you know the secret to to nature is

386

00:17:50,930 --> 00:17:47,700

measurement and number which gave rise

387

00:17:53,390 --> 00:17:50,940

to the rational reductionist

388

00:17:55,220 --> 00:17:53,400

materialistic science so I bet you most

389

00:17:57,410 --> 00:17:55,230

scientists don't realize that the real

390

00:18:00,049 --> 00:17:57,420

start of scientific the scientific

391

00:18:03,590 --> 00:18:00,059

method came as in the form of an angel

392

00:18:05,860 --> 00:18:03,600

in a dream well is the study of dreams

393

00:18:08,390 --> 00:18:05,870

is fascinating there are many many

394

00:18:10,430 --> 00:18:08,400

breakthroughs in science not just

395

00:18:11,810 --> 00:18:10,440

science but history as well that come

396

00:18:13,999 --> 00:18:11,820

out of dreams

397

00:18:18,229 --> 00:18:14,009

and also my life always changed by

398

00:18:20,769 --> 00:18:18,239

dreams really do tell yes well I went

399

00:18:26,060 --> 00:18:20,779

into graduate school at Berkeley in

400

00:18:29,450 --> 00:18:26,070

criminology and I got very frustrated I

401
00:18:32,629 --> 00:18:29,460
was doing graduate field research at San

402
00:18:36,289 --> 00:18:32,639
Quentin prison and I made a decision for

403
00:18:39,529 --> 00:18:36,299
myself that I wanted to switch I enjoy

404
00:18:42,379 --> 00:18:39,539
studying human deviance but I wanted to

405
00:18:44,599 --> 00:18:42,389
study positive forms of deviance rather

406
00:18:47,629 --> 00:18:44,609
than negative I was really interested in

407
00:18:49,909 --> 00:18:47,639
studying the great mystics creative

408
00:18:52,159 --> 00:18:49,919
people psychics that rather than

409
00:18:54,080 --> 00:18:52,169
criminals and people who were mentally

410
00:18:55,399 --> 00:18:54,090
ill and I discovered to my

411
00:18:57,950 --> 00:18:55,409
disappointment there were no

412
00:19:01,219 --> 00:18:57,960
opportunities to do that at the

413
00:19:03,349 --> 00:19:01,229

University of California you're talking

414

00:19:08,239 --> 00:19:03,359

Berkeley in the 60s what's wrong in that

415

00:19:10,099 --> 00:19:08,249

picture there was an enormous interest

416

00:19:12,979 --> 00:19:10,109

in the community but not in the

417

00:19:16,070 --> 00:19:12,989

university you can study psychopathology

418

00:19:19,580 --> 00:19:16,080

all you wanted but they had no programs

419

00:19:23,180 --> 00:19:19,590

in parapsychology and tuition creativity

420

00:19:26,149 --> 00:19:23,190

or mysticism none I about this for

421

00:19:28,339 --> 00:19:26,159

months and months and one day I knew

422

00:19:31,339 --> 00:19:28,349

with a great certainty that I was going

423

00:19:34,489 --> 00:19:31,349

to have a dream that night and I'd find

424

00:19:37,249 --> 00:19:34,499

the answer in the dream I had a very

425

00:19:41,450 --> 00:19:37,259

powerful dream I was visiting some

426
00:19:43,190 --> 00:19:41,460
friends across town at Berkeley I got to

427
00:19:46,549 --> 00:19:43,200
their apartment knocked on the door

428
00:19:48,979 --> 00:19:46,559
nobody was there and in the dream I knew

429
00:19:51,560 --> 00:19:48,989
where they kept their key I took the key

430
00:19:53,389 --> 00:19:51,570
let myself into their apartment and

431
00:19:56,719 --> 00:19:53,399
there in the middle of the living room

432
00:20:00,499 --> 00:19:56,729
floor was sitting a magazine called I II

433
00:20:03,560 --> 00:20:00,509
ye I picked up the magazine and as I was

434
00:20:06,499 --> 00:20:03,570
paging through it in my dream I woke up

435
00:20:08,779 --> 00:20:06,509
with this feeling that I had found the

436
00:20:12,289 --> 00:20:08,789
answer but I had no idea what the answer

437
00:20:15,469 --> 00:20:12,299
was so I acted out the dream I put on my

438
00:20:17,690 --> 00:20:15,479

tennis shoes ran across town got to this

439

00:20:20,210 --> 00:20:17,700

very apartment knocked on the door

440

00:20:21,149 --> 00:20:20,220

nobody was home just as I had dreamt and

441

00:20:23,159 --> 00:20:21,159

in fact

442

00:20:26,249 --> 00:20:23,169

I knew where they kept the key right

443

00:20:28,589 --> 00:20:26,259

under the doormat so I found it and let

444

00:20:31,049 --> 00:20:28,599

myself in walked into the living room

445

00:20:34,249 --> 00:20:31,059

there and the middle of the living room

446

00:20:37,859 --> 00:20:34,259

floor was a magazine and it was called

447

00:20:40,739 --> 00:20:37,869

focus and I began paging through it and

448

00:20:43,619 --> 00:20:40,749

that magazine literally brought focus to

449

00:20:45,869 --> 00:20:43,629

my life it was the magazine of listener

450

00:20:49,259 --> 00:20:45,879

sponsored radio and television in the

451
00:20:51,539 --> 00:20:49,269
San Francisco Bay Area and I made a

452
00:20:54,089 --> 00:20:51,549
decision at that moment that I would

453
00:20:56,729 --> 00:20:54,099
pursue my interests by getting involved

454
00:20:59,339 --> 00:20:56,739
in the media in listener sponsored media

455
00:21:03,089 --> 00:20:59,349
which was odd because at the time I did

456
00:21:05,519 --> 00:21:03,099
not own a radio or a TV and in fact I

457
00:21:08,279 --> 00:21:05,529
was such a long-haired hippie I didn't

458
00:21:11,389 --> 00:21:08,289
believe in electronic communication back

459
00:21:14,369 --> 00:21:11,399
then I thought it was all phony baloney

460
00:21:17,009 --> 00:21:14,379
but I changed my mind

461
00:21:20,159 --> 00:21:17,019
I went over to KPFA in Berkeley the

462
00:21:22,049 --> 00:21:20,169
local Pacifica Radio Station and offered

463
00:21:24,029 --> 00:21:22,059

to volunteer even though I had a

464

00:21:26,279 --> 00:21:24,039

master's degree at the time they said

465

00:21:29,489 --> 00:21:26,289

that's good you considered this desk and

466

00:21:31,469 --> 00:21:29,499

when you hear the doorbell ring you push

467

00:21:35,039 --> 00:21:31,479

this button right here to let people in

468

00:21:37,979 --> 00:21:35,049

the front door I was happy to do that

469

00:21:40,200 --> 00:21:37,989

and within three weeks I had learned

470

00:21:43,440 --> 00:21:40,210

quite a bit about radio production I

471

00:21:46,049 --> 00:21:43,450

produced a program about local psychics

472

00:21:47,940 --> 00:21:46,059

in the Berkeley community and the

473

00:21:50,639 --> 00:21:47,950

program director came to me and said

474

00:21:52,710 --> 00:21:50,649

well we have a slot here for a program

475

00:21:56,099 --> 00:21:52,720

called the minds ear you're supposed to

476

00:21:59,159 --> 00:21:56,109

interview leading authors in the fields

477

00:22:01,950 --> 00:21:59,169

of psychology and philosophy and related

478

00:22:04,409 --> 00:22:01,960

areas and all of a sudden I found myself

479

00:22:09,169 --> 00:22:04,419

twice a week sitting at a table with

480

00:22:12,450 --> 00:22:09,179

world-class experts my life had become

481

00:22:17,029 --> 00:22:12,460

instantly transformed and that gave me

482

00:22:20,339 --> 00:22:17,039

the confidence to create an individual

483

00:22:22,969 --> 00:22:20,349

interdisciplinary doctoral major at the

484

00:22:25,680 --> 00:22:22,979

University of California at Berkeley in

485

00:22:29,519 --> 00:22:25,690

parapsychology and I completed that

486

00:22:33,180 --> 00:22:29,529

degree seven years later in 1980 today

487

00:22:34,799 --> 00:22:33,190

it remains still the only doctoral

488

00:22:38,340 --> 00:22:34,809

diploma in Paris

489

00:22:40,680 --> 00:22:38,350

psychology ever awarded by an accredited

490

00:22:41,460 --> 00:22:40,690

university anywhere in the world that's

491

00:22:44,610 --> 00:22:41,470

amazing

492

00:22:45,749 --> 00:22:44,620

dr. Jeffrey Mitchell of power psychology

493

00:22:48,149 --> 00:22:45,759

and I have a couple of questions about

494

00:22:58,940 --> 00:22:48,159

what you've told us so far then I get to

495

00:23:07,110 --> 00:23:02,269

thank you for listening to GCS

496

00:23:11,560 --> 00:23:09,820

if these uncertain times it makes sense

497

00:23:13,480 --> 00:23:11,570

to have a sustainable backup method to

498

00:23:15,520 --> 00:23:13,490

cook food and boil water if your current

499

00:23:17,380 --> 00:23:15,530

plan includes using a fuel burning stove

500

00:23:19,210 --> 00:23:17,390

or cooking over an open fire then

501
00:23:20,950 --> 00:23:19,220
there's a much better way the Minuteman

502
00:23:23,170 --> 00:23:20,960
rocket stove is a biomass burning

503
00:23:25,090 --> 00:23:23,180
cooking stove that only requires small

504
00:23:26,920 --> 00:23:25,100
quantities of sticks and twigs for fuel

505
00:23:28,660 --> 00:23:26,930
the Minuteman stove is easy to use

506
00:23:30,640 --> 00:23:28,670
smokeless portable powerful and

507
00:23:32,500 --> 00:23:30,650
sustainable for the finest and survival

508
00:23:34,570 --> 00:23:32,510
cooking stoves and fire starters made

509
00:23:37,240 --> 00:23:34,580
right here in the USA go to Minuteman

510
00:23:39,070 --> 00:23:37,250
stove comm that's Minuteman stove comm

511
00:23:41,290 --> 00:23:39,080
are the answers to your present and

512
00:23:42,940 --> 00:23:41,300
future hidden in your past akashic

513
00:23:45,130 --> 00:23:42,950

readings help you learn to unlock the

514

00:23:47,920 --> 00:23:45,140

answers for love finances weight loss

515

00:23:50,110 --> 00:23:47,930

self esteem confusion grief and loss and

516

00:23:52,420 --> 00:23:50,120

more akashic e-mail readings by dr.

517

00:23:53,290 --> 00:23:52,430

kelly maroon PhD our specially priced

518

00:23:55,480 --> 00:23:53,300

right now

519

00:23:58,420 --> 00:23:55,490

learn more at dr. Kelly Maroons website

520

00:24:01,630 --> 00:23:58,430

akashic universal comm spelled AKA

521

00:24:03,580 --> 00:24:01,640

sa HIC universal comm change your life

522

00:24:05,920 --> 00:24:03,590

today become one with your true path

523

00:24:11,230 --> 00:24:05,930

with intention on purpose visit Akashic

524

00:24:13,390 --> 00:24:11,240

universal comm hi Peter Picaro for

525

00:24:15,550 --> 00:24:13,400

paranormal date comm are you looking for

526

00:24:17,380 --> 00:24:15,560

love in all the wrong places now you

527

00:24:20,020 --> 00:24:17,390

have a chance to change that by signing

528

00:24:22,600 --> 00:24:20,030

up for free at the paranormal date com

529

00:24:24,520 --> 00:24:22,610

this incredible dating site puts people

530

00:24:26,320 --> 00:24:24,530

of like minds together people who are

531

00:24:29,080 --> 00:24:26,330

interested into strange the unusual

532

00:24:32,230 --> 00:24:29,090

mysteries ghosts UFOs and the afterlife

533

00:24:34,150 --> 00:24:32,240

and so much more paranormal date.com was

534

00:24:36,580 --> 00:24:34,160

developed for you people seeking a

535

00:24:38,950 --> 00:24:36,590

viable alternative to the other dating

536

00:24:40,600 --> 00:24:38,960

services you can join for free by going

537

00:24:42,670 --> 00:24:40,610

to paranormal date.com

538

00:24:44,380 --> 00:24:42,680

and if you decide you like it and want

539

00:24:47,710 --> 00:24:44,390

to connect with people use the code

540

00:24:49,360 --> 00:24:47,720

Gorge for a substantial discount mark

541

00:24:51,340 --> 00:24:49,370

Rawlings president of paranormal Dave

542

00:24:53,380 --> 00:24:51,350

comm says so many people hunger to share

543

00:24:55,690 --> 00:24:53,390

their experiences about the paranormal

544

00:24:58,330 --> 00:24:55,700

begun explainable or they act like and

545

00:24:59,890 --> 00:24:58,340

so much more and this is the source for

546

00:25:01,480 --> 00:24:59,900

them to meet and share that common

547

00:25:04,180 --> 00:25:01,490

interest so sign it for free at

548

00:25:07,270 --> 00:25:04,190

paranormal take calm paranormal date

549

00:25:08,950 --> 00:25:07,280

calm and use the code George if you

550

00:25:11,500 --> 00:25:08,960

decide to connect with someone you like

551
00:25:14,260 --> 00:25:11,510
are you tired of commuting to a job that

552
00:25:16,150 --> 00:25:14,270
makes someone else rich working harder

553
00:25:18,490 --> 00:25:16,160
than ever but getting nowhere

554
00:25:19,510 --> 00:25:18,500
do you hate spending hundreds of dollars

555
00:25:22,060 --> 00:25:19,520
every

556
00:25:25,299 --> 00:25:22,070
on day care having someone else raise

557
00:25:27,340 --> 00:25:25,309
your children with our opportunities you

558
00:25:30,460 --> 00:25:27,350
can start earning money as soon as next

559
00:25:33,580 --> 00:25:30,470
week you get to be the boss work from

560
00:25:35,590 --> 00:25:33,590
home and live a happier life at be the

561
00:25:37,180 --> 00:25:35,600
boss Network you'll find hundreds of

562
00:25:39,730 --> 00:25:37,190
work from home opportunities that you

563
00:25:42,760 --> 00:25:39,740

can literally start today and be earning

564

00:25:45,490 --> 00:25:42,770

money as soon as next week go to freedom

565

00:25:48,430 --> 00:25:45,500

106 dot-com and start earning money as

566

00:25:50,890 --> 00:25:48,440

soon as next week you get to be the boss

567

00:25:54,340 --> 00:25:50,900

get out of the rat race work from home

568

00:25:56,680 --> 00:25:54,350

go to freedom 106 dot-com right now and

569

00:25:59,380 --> 00:25:56,690

change your life today that's freedom

570

00:26:02,350 --> 00:25:59,390

the number 106 com

571

00:26:04,810 --> 00:26:02,360

go to freedom 106 dot-com and start

572

00:26:08,140 --> 00:26:04,820

earning money as soon as next week you

573

00:26:10,810 --> 00:26:08,150

be the boss go to freedom 106 dot-com

574

00:26:12,760 --> 00:26:10,820

you have an experienced yogurt until

575

00:26:15,010 --> 00:26:12,770

you've tried a mossy embodying health

576

00:26:17,140 --> 00:26:15,020

and flavor in a true whole milk green

577

00:26:19,270 --> 00:26:17,150

fed dairy beverage every sip pays homage

578

00:26:20,830 --> 00:26:19,280

to our old-world cows and the ancient

579

00:26:23,169 --> 00:26:20,840

culturing methods their milk benefits

580

00:26:25,450 --> 00:26:23,179

from with over 30 probiotics am Aussies

581

00:26:27,460 --> 00:26:25,460

undeniably nutritious refined cultured

582

00:26:29,770 --> 00:26:27,470

sensation bolsters your health and

583

00:26:31,840 --> 00:26:29,780

awakens your passion for dairy oh ma see

584

00:26:33,760 --> 00:26:31,850

so good and you need to try and contact

585

00:26:35,230 --> 00:26:33,770

your youngevity distributor or call

586

00:26:39,070 --> 00:26:35,240

eight seven seven eight seven eight

587

00:26:40,990 --> 00:26:39,080

forty 203 or go to GCN team.com are you

588

00:26:42,669 --> 00:26:41,000

living your passion are you pumped to go

589

00:26:44,440 --> 00:26:42,679

to work because you get to talk about or

590

00:26:46,360 --> 00:26:44,450

work with or do the things that interest

591

00:26:48,370 --> 00:26:46,370

you the most is working playing and

592

00:26:49,810 --> 00:26:48,380

relaxing one and the same as long as

593

00:26:51,430 --> 00:26:49,820

you're working for someone else you'll

594

00:26:53,590 --> 00:26:51,440

never be living entirely true to

595

00:26:54,040 --> 00:26:53,600

yourself and your passion i'm pharmacist

596

00:26:55,510 --> 00:26:54,050

keep

597

00:26:57,640 --> 00:26:55,520

let me show you how you can work around

598

00:26:59,500 --> 00:26:57,650

your current schedule create the extra

599

00:27:02,470 --> 00:26:59,510

income so you can live your passion

600

00:27:05,200 --> 00:27:02,480

visit radio not recorded video calm

601
00:27:14,030 --> 00:27:05,210
that's radio dot recorded video calm

602
00:27:20,340 --> 00:27:16,920
today this is Marie G Jones the author

603
00:27:23,070 --> 00:27:20,350
of this book is from the future and you

604
00:27:34,470 --> 00:27:23,080
are listening to the podcast the gold

605
00:27:38,010 --> 00:27:34,480
standard of paranormal radio dr. Jeffrey

606
00:27:42,450 --> 00:27:38,020
Mishlove is joining us on the power cast

607
00:27:44,730 --> 00:27:42,460
and before we get into you establishing

608
00:27:47,010 --> 00:27:44,740
this program and then completing it I'm

609
00:27:48,930 --> 00:27:47,020
interested in when you actually went to

610
00:27:51,600 --> 00:27:48,940
this other place this other residence

611
00:27:53,850 --> 00:27:51,610
and you found the key and your Android

612
00:27:56,550 --> 00:27:53,860
did you ever think what's gonna happen

613
00:27:58,200 --> 00:27:56,560

if the police come over and they catch

614

00:27:59,390 --> 00:27:58,210

you for breaking and entering that's the

615

00:28:02,420 --> 00:27:59,400

first thing that came to my mind

616

00:28:05,340 --> 00:28:02,430

breaking entering

617

00:28:07,320 --> 00:28:05,350

you know these were good friends of mine

618

00:28:10,110 --> 00:28:07,330

and I don't think they would have minded

619

00:28:13,140 --> 00:28:10,120

but in any case the thought never passed

620

00:28:15,180 --> 00:28:13,150

through my mind well I want to know you

621

00:28:17,730 --> 00:28:15,190

know what you think about a precognitive

622

00:28:19,950 --> 00:28:17,740

dream like that you know how is that

623

00:28:21,750 --> 00:28:19,960

possible that a person can have a dream

624

00:28:25,800 --> 00:28:21,760

of something that is yet to happen and

625

00:28:27,960 --> 00:28:25,810

have the almost to the exact detail this

626

00:28:31,140 --> 00:28:27,970

come true what what are we looking at

627

00:28:34,820 --> 00:28:31,150

here how is this possible well there are

628

00:28:37,620 --> 00:28:34,830

various theories about it for example

629

00:28:39,360 --> 00:28:37,630

some people say you can't really see the

630

00:28:42,030 --> 00:28:39,370

future because the future hasn't

631

00:28:44,310 --> 00:28:42,040

happened yet but what you can see are

632

00:28:48,150 --> 00:28:44,320

the probabilities of what might happen

633

00:28:51,840 --> 00:28:48,160

the actual probabilities exist in a kind

634

00:28:54,090 --> 00:28:51,850

of quantum geometry so that's one point

635

00:28:56,430 --> 00:28:54,100

if you another point of view is that

636

00:28:59,300 --> 00:28:56,440

well actually the future has happened

637

00:29:01,800 --> 00:28:59,310

all time past present and future really

638

00:29:05,610 --> 00:29:01,810

exists and if we can just step outside

639

00:29:09,210 --> 00:29:05,620

of what we think is the present moment

640

00:29:11,460 --> 00:29:09,220

then we can access future realities so

641

00:29:15,000 --> 00:29:11,470

it's controversial we don't have a good

642

00:29:17,430 --> 00:29:15,010

theoretical handle on this yet there are

643

00:29:20,160 --> 00:29:17,440

various experiments that are being done

644

00:29:23,310 --> 00:29:20,170

and the I would say the weight of those

645

00:29:26,440 --> 00:29:23,320

experiments is is that what people see

646

00:29:28,840 --> 00:29:26,450

when they look into the future is the

647

00:29:32,170 --> 00:29:28,850

ability patterns that exist in the

648

00:29:34,660 --> 00:29:32,180

present moment so there are ways then to

649

00:29:38,260 --> 00:29:34,670

possibly change it now when you talk

650

00:29:40,750 --> 00:29:38,270

about the past the future the present

651
00:29:45,460 --> 00:29:40,760
and I think now the interest we've had

652
00:29:47,440 --> 00:29:45,470
in sci-fi over time travel over the

653
00:29:49,620 --> 00:29:47,450
years it's always a time travel TV show

654
00:29:52,840 --> 00:29:49,630
we've got to this year frequency and

655
00:29:56,230 --> 00:29:52,850
timeless people going back through time

656
00:29:58,390 --> 00:29:56,240
doing things and we get back to that

657
00:30:01,840 --> 00:29:58,400
paradox if you go back through time and

658
00:30:03,580 --> 00:30:01,850
you change an event and sneezing in the

659
00:30:06,250 --> 00:30:03,590
wrong direction could change an event or

660
00:30:09,310 --> 00:30:06,260
stepping on an insect does that mean

661
00:30:12,880 --> 00:30:09,320
that what happens then was meant to be

662
00:30:15,970 --> 00:30:12,890
or you've altered it like the comic book

663
00:30:18,670 --> 00:30:15,980

flash point from the flash well the

664

00:30:22,060 --> 00:30:18,680

problem is that you're using examples

665

00:30:24,810 --> 00:30:22,070

from fiction illustrate your argument

666

00:30:28,330 --> 00:30:24,820

and we don't know very much about

667

00:30:31,900 --> 00:30:28,340

whether time travel is possible at all

668

00:30:34,030 --> 00:30:31,910

but I can tell you this that physicists

669

00:30:37,390 --> 00:30:34,040

who look at it suggest that one way to

670

00:30:40,600 --> 00:30:37,400

resolve the paradox of well what if you

671

00:30:42,750 --> 00:30:40,610

go back in time and kill your parents or

672

00:30:46,090 --> 00:30:42,760

kill your grandparents so you never even

673

00:30:49,300 --> 00:30:46,100

existed how can you resolve a paradox

674

00:30:51,070 --> 00:30:49,310

like that and and one way to resolve it

675

00:30:53,650 --> 00:30:51,080

would be through what is known as the

676
00:30:57,070 --> 00:30:53,660
many-worlds interpretation of quantum

677
00:31:01,720 --> 00:30:57,080
theory where every possible world

678
00:31:04,510 --> 00:31:01,730
actually exists somewhere so it was like

679
00:31:06,880 --> 00:31:04,520
and then Barron's it's not as if you

680
00:31:10,030 --> 00:31:06,890
ceased to exist you just jump into a

681
00:31:13,510 --> 00:31:10,040
different possibility you know when you

682
00:31:15,460 --> 00:31:13,520
say that I think why do people differ so

683
00:31:17,770 --> 00:31:15,470
much on what they remember about their

684
00:31:20,610 --> 00:31:17,780
lives and is it that we're constantly

685
00:31:22,720 --> 00:31:20,620
moving in and out of realities and

686
00:31:25,270 --> 00:31:22,730
therefore we're interacting with other

687
00:31:27,550 --> 00:31:25,280
people who may not share those

688
00:31:31,420 --> 00:31:27,560

experiences or superficially share them

689

00:31:33,490 --> 00:31:31,430

but as a matter of fact they lived in a

690

00:31:35,020 --> 00:31:33,500

different reality me I like to change my

691

00:31:40,180 --> 00:31:35,030

reality right now but I don't want to

692

00:31:42,269 --> 00:31:40,190

get into that well you know we

693

00:31:45,119 --> 00:31:42,279

we all have a kind of private

694

00:31:48,369 --> 00:31:45,129

consciousness it's one of the main

695

00:31:51,070 --> 00:31:48,379

criteria for being a conscious entity

696

00:31:53,619 --> 00:31:51,080

William James noticed it right away my

697

00:31:56,529 --> 00:31:53,629

consciousness is based on my unique

698

00:31:59,649 --> 00:31:56,539

history as a human being and yours is

699

00:32:01,810 --> 00:31:59,659

based on your unique history and we're

700

00:32:03,909 --> 00:32:01,820

very different too when I wake up in the

701
00:32:07,539 --> 00:32:03,919
morning I never have your memories I

702
00:32:11,080 --> 00:32:07,549
only have my own yeah well one thing

703
00:32:13,049 --> 00:32:11,090
that probably be mentioned here is there

704
00:32:16,840 --> 00:32:13,059
has been some very interesting work done

705
00:32:19,570 --> 00:32:16,850
by Dean Radin who has done some very

706
00:32:21,549 --> 00:32:19,580
impressive experiments that have sort of

707
00:32:25,629 --> 00:32:21,559
the end result is that the the actual

708
00:32:28,240 --> 00:32:25,639
human body responds to events just

709
00:32:30,519 --> 00:32:28,250
slightly before they happen and he's

710
00:32:32,740 --> 00:32:30,529
been able to measure some sort of you

711
00:32:35,590 --> 00:32:32,750
know physical response to stimuli let's

712
00:32:37,990 --> 00:32:35,600
say just prior to the stimuli occurring

713
00:32:42,730 --> 00:32:38,000

so there does appear to be some sort of

714

00:32:44,470 --> 00:32:42,740

precursor type process that that's going

715

00:32:47,440 --> 00:32:44,480

on maybe you could put that in a little

716

00:32:50,529 --> 00:32:47,450

better terms for us yeah I'm sure you're

717

00:32:53,379 --> 00:32:50,539

familiar with this work Raiden's yeah

718

00:32:55,960 --> 00:32:53,389

it's been replicated maybe in a dozen

719

00:32:59,409 --> 00:32:55,970

different laboratories now it's known as

720

00:33:02,759 --> 00:32:59,419

the presentiment effect and and the

721

00:33:06,789 --> 00:33:02,769

notion is that even before we become

722

00:33:08,889 --> 00:33:06,799

consciously aware of some stimulus

723

00:33:12,759 --> 00:33:08,899

perhaps even before the stimulus is

724

00:33:16,240 --> 00:33:12,769

presented to us our physiology picks up

725

00:33:19,090 --> 00:33:16,250

on it so they may show people pictures

726

00:33:22,360 --> 00:33:19,100

that are either frightening or maybe

727

00:33:24,369 --> 00:33:22,370

sexually stimulating and they're they're

728

00:33:27,990 --> 00:33:24,379

doing physiological measurements

729

00:33:30,789 --> 00:33:28,000

galvanic skin response for example and

730

00:33:33,159 --> 00:33:30,799

what they've been able to demonstrate is

731

00:33:35,980 --> 00:33:33,169

that even before the stimulus is

732

00:33:39,639 --> 00:33:35,990

presented and it's presented randomly of

733

00:33:41,230 --> 00:33:39,649

course the body seems to know it's about

734

00:33:44,039 --> 00:33:41,240

to happen and there'll be a fear

735

00:33:48,970 --> 00:33:44,049

response or or a an arousal response

736

00:33:52,060 --> 00:33:48,980

right before within maybe seconds were

737

00:33:53,280 --> 00:33:52,070

even fractions of a second before the

738

00:33:56,610 --> 00:33:53,290

stimulus

739

00:34:00,600 --> 00:33:56,620

presented so it it certainly suggests

740

00:34:06,320 --> 00:34:00,610

that the human body itself acts as I

741

00:34:09,630 --> 00:34:06,330

call it an intuitive antenna light also

742

00:34:11,790 --> 00:34:09,640

that if we get in touch with this

743

00:34:14,550 --> 00:34:11,800

process maybe we'd have some of these

744

00:34:17,220 --> 00:34:14,560

abilities well I think it'd probably be

745

00:34:22,409 --> 00:34:17,230

very useful if you're a poker player if

746

00:34:26,310 --> 00:34:22,419

you are trading in the stock market or I

747

00:34:28,530 --> 00:34:26,320

think only if if yeah if you for

748

00:34:31,650 --> 00:34:28,540

athletes athletes often talk about

749

00:34:33,360 --> 00:34:31,660

entering into the zone where they seem

750

00:34:36,180 --> 00:34:33,370

to know in advance what's about to

751

00:34:38,940 --> 00:34:36,190

happen and we're great moments of

752

00:34:41,580 --> 00:34:38,950

athletic performance occur but it could

753

00:34:44,550 --> 00:34:41,590

it probably could happen in almost any

754

00:34:46,740 --> 00:34:44,560

profession from police to fire fighters

755

00:34:50,600 --> 00:34:46,750

you hear quite a bit about it from

756

00:34:53,220 --> 00:34:50,610

soldiers in the battlefield you know

757

00:34:56,520 --> 00:34:53,230

well and that's that's just looking at

758

00:34:59,960 --> 00:34:56,530

yeah yeah that's looking at a person

759

00:35:03,480 --> 00:34:59,970

that has an unaltered let's say maybe

760

00:35:05,790 --> 00:35:03,490

obviously endorphins and and chemicals

761

00:35:09,440 --> 00:35:05,800

in the body or are involved but what

762

00:35:11,430 --> 00:35:09,450

about the perturbing consciousness with

763

00:35:14,970 --> 00:35:11,440

psychotropics and that sort of thing do

764

00:35:19,370 --> 00:35:14,980

we see any indications that that there's

765

00:35:23,150 --> 00:35:19,380

a heightened level of pre sentience or

766

00:35:25,500 --> 00:35:23,160

some sort of you know precursor a

767

00:35:28,500 --> 00:35:25,510

scenario that happens when the when the

768

00:35:34,250 --> 00:35:28,510

mind is being perturbed by by you know

769

00:35:39,870 --> 00:35:37,790

let's start with visionary vegetables

770

00:35:42,540 --> 00:35:39,880

because there's a lot of folklore that

771

00:35:45,560 --> 00:35:42,550

people who take psychedelic drugs even

772

00:35:50,190 --> 00:35:45,570

marijuana have enhanced psychic

773

00:35:53,970 --> 00:35:50,200

capacities but the research that's been

774

00:35:56,400 --> 00:35:53,980

done doesn't really provide strong

775

00:35:59,600 --> 00:35:56,410

evidence for that at all there are other

776

00:36:02,670 --> 00:35:59,610

ways to enhance consciousness through

777

00:36:05,880 --> 00:36:02,680

auditory stimulation through hypnosis

778

00:36:08,730 --> 00:36:05,890

through meditation and the

779

00:36:13,830 --> 00:36:08,740

research does show that by quieting your

780

00:36:16,500 --> 00:36:13,840

mind you do enhance extrasensory

781

00:36:20,100 --> 00:36:16,510

perception we've got a lot more to go

782

00:36:22,770 --> 00:36:20,110

with dr. Jeffrey Mishlove who just

783

00:36:25,050 --> 00:36:22,780

happens to be the first person on the

784

00:36:27,570 --> 00:36:25,060

planet to get a doctorate in

785

00:36:31,080 --> 00:36:27,580

parapsychology and at least for now the

786

00:36:34,170 --> 00:36:31,090

only person to receive a doctorate in

787

00:36:36,690 --> 00:36:34,180

parapsychology from a major university

788

00:36:38,280 --> 00:36:36,700

how about that so much more to come and

789

00:36:41,220 --> 00:36:38,290

will you have questions from you

790

00:36:43,050 --> 00:36:41,230

listeners about different aspects we

791

00:36:45,570 --> 00:36:43,060

want to get into covering that as well

792

00:36:48,530 --> 00:36:45,580

so you're on with Jeanne and with Chris

793

00:36:58,440 --> 00:36:48,540

you're in will be recast

794

00:37:08,430 --> 00:37:02,370

you are listening to GCN

795

00:37:10,410 --> 00:37:08,440

visit GCN live.com today we also have

796

00:37:13,830 --> 00:37:10,420

swag you know we have all these

797

00:37:14,370 --> 00:37:13,840

exclusive para cast things that you can

798

00:37:16,320 --> 00:37:14,380

buy

799

00:37:19,140 --> 00:37:16,330

we've got like I guess 60 or so

800

00:37:22,740 --> 00:37:19,150

different items and entails t-shirts

801
00:37:26,040 --> 00:37:22,750
sleeves for notebook computers iPad

802
00:37:28,350 --> 00:37:26,050
cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

803
00:37:30,210 --> 00:37:28,360
tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

804
00:37:30,480 --> 00:37:30,220
jackets and stuff like that for men and

805
00:37:33,450 --> 00:37:30,490
women

806
00:37:35,730 --> 00:37:33,460
we have a para cast aluminum water

807
00:37:39,240 --> 00:37:35,740
bottle all the stuff you go to steward

808
00:37:42,510 --> 00:37:39,250
dot ^ cast comm store dot the para cast

809
00:37:45,030 --> 00:37:42,520
com what makes special is that the items

810
00:37:47,610 --> 00:37:45,040
are the best quality of great t-shirts

811
00:37:48,990 --> 00:37:47,620
fabrics and they have our official logo

812
00:37:51,900 --> 00:37:49,000
on them that's what makes them special

813
00:37:54,630 --> 00:37:51,910

multiple sizes and colors we even have

814

00:37:56,880 --> 00:37:54,640

stuff for children stuff for women's

815

00:37:59,790 --> 00:37:56,890

stuff for men we have all sorts of sizes

816

00:38:02,550 --> 00:37:59,800

like small up 2x large alot good stuff

817

00:38:05,970 --> 00:38:02,560

that's the swag from the para cast to go

818

00:38:08,610 --> 00:38:05,980

to steward dot ^ cast calm stop by and

819

00:38:10,530 --> 00:38:08,620

take a shopping tour has neck back or

820

00:38:13,740 --> 00:38:10,540

shoulder pain got you down go to

821

00:38:15,960 --> 00:38:13,750

sunshine pillows calm and get soothing

822

00:38:18,060 --> 00:38:15,970

comfort support contain relief fast

823

00:38:20,100 --> 00:38:18,070

they're microwavable heat therapy

824

00:38:22,320 --> 00:38:20,110

pillows and wraps treat neck and

825

00:38:24,540 --> 00:38:22,330

shoulder pain reduce stress and relax

826

00:38:26,370 --> 00:38:24,550

the soul an ergonomic pillow from

827

00:38:28,410 --> 00:38:26,380

sunshine pillow supports your head and

828

00:38:30,450 --> 00:38:28,420

neck on long trips or when simply

829

00:38:34,590 --> 00:38:30,460

resting at home be good to yourself

830

00:38:38,190 --> 00:38:34,600

visit sunshine - pillows calm sunshine -

831

00:38:39,990 --> 00:38:38,200

pillows calm are the answers to your

832

00:38:42,060 --> 00:38:40,000

present and future hidden in your past

833

00:38:44,160 --> 00:38:42,070

akashic readings help you learn to

834

00:38:45,339 --> 00:38:44,170

unlock the answers for love finances

835

00:38:47,890 --> 00:38:45,349

weight loss

836

00:38:49,960 --> 00:38:47,900

steam confusion grief and loss and more

837

00:38:52,390 --> 00:38:49,970

akashic email readings by dr. Kelly

838

00:38:52,900 --> 00:38:52,400

maroon PhD our specially priced right

839

00:38:55,120 --> 00:38:52,910

now

840

00:38:59,170 --> 00:38:55,130

learn more at dr. Kelly Maroons website

841

00:39:01,569 --> 00:38:59,180

Akashic universal comm spelled aka Shi C

842

00:39:03,489 --> 00:39:01,579

universal comm change your life today

843

00:39:05,529 --> 00:39:03,499

become one with your true path with

844

00:39:10,599 --> 00:39:05,539

intention on purpose visit Akashic

845

00:39:12,819 --> 00:39:10,609

Universal calm worried about lead

846

00:39:15,279 --> 00:39:12,829

fluoride and other contaminants in your

847

00:39:17,769 --> 00:39:15,289

drinking water get a pro pure with a pro

848

00:39:20,410 --> 00:39:17,779

1g 2.0 cleanable reusable filter and

849

00:39:22,120 --> 00:39:20,420

remove up to 200 contaminants drink

850

00:39:25,029 --> 00:39:22,130

water the way nature meant it to be

851
00:39:26,680 --> 00:39:25,039
clean crisp and refreshing see the

852
00:39:28,989 --> 00:39:26,690
complete line of pro pure products

853
00:39:31,420 --> 00:39:28,999
including the new pro mac shower filter

854
00:39:32,950 --> 00:39:31,430
there's a pro pure for you visit your

855
00:39:37,779 --> 00:39:32,960
authorized pro pure dealer for details

856
00:39:40,809 --> 00:39:37,789
or pro pure usa.com that's PR o tu r us

857
00:39:42,940 --> 00:39:40,819
a.com hi this is ted anderson of the

858
00:39:45,670 --> 00:39:42,950
genesis communications network over the

859
00:39:47,469 --> 00:39:45,680
30 plus years I've been in finance I can

860
00:39:49,930 --> 00:39:47,479
see that the world economy is now at a

861
00:39:51,549 --> 00:39:49,940
critical point unlimited money creation

862
00:39:53,890 --> 00:39:51,559
and runaway debt could trigger a

863
00:39:55,749 --> 00:39:53,900

collapse of the financial system it's

864

00:39:58,299 --> 00:39:55,759

imperative that you protect yourself in

865

00:40:00,459 --> 00:39:58,309

case of hyperinflation or even deflation

866

00:40:03,009 --> 00:40:00,469

investment rarities has put together a

867

00:40:05,349 --> 00:40:03,019

survival bag of 200 silver quarters

868

00:40:08,319 --> 00:40:05,359

these 90 percent several quarters are

869

00:40:11,259 --> 00:40:08,329

dated 1964 and earlier each quarter is

870

00:40:12,789 --> 00:40:11,269

worth almost \$5 if a quarter has already

871

00:40:14,950 --> 00:40:12,799

reached five dollars the trend is

872

00:40:18,459 --> 00:40:14,960

obviously on your side these survival

873

00:40:21,640 --> 00:40:18,469

bags sell for 895 delivered call 800 3 2

874

00:40:23,709 --> 00:40:21,650

8 1862 order today not only can these

875

00:40:25,989 --> 00:40:23,719

corners be used for barter in a brief

876

00:40:28,329 --> 00:40:25,999

period of hyperinflation they have the

877

00:40:32,200 --> 00:40:28,339

potential to appreciate 5 to 10 times

878

00:40:36,099 --> 00:40:32,210

call 800 3 2 8 1860 get one for each

879

00:40:39,430 --> 00:40:36,109

member of your family call 803 2 8 1860

880

00:40:42,069 --> 00:40:39,440

that's 800 3 to 8 1860 hunters anglers

881

00:40:44,049 --> 00:40:42,079

campers and survivalists get back to

882

00:40:46,150 --> 00:40:44,059

nature expand your horizons with the

883

00:40:48,190 --> 00:40:46,160

highest quality most versatile unique

884

00:40:51,020 --> 00:40:48,200

sling shots and sling bows on the market

885

00:40:53,270 --> 00:40:51,030

at slingbow comms levo products are come

886

00:40:55,430 --> 00:40:53,280

pack and model start from just 1798

887

00:40:57,290 --> 00:40:55,440

they're perfect for your bug out bag or

888

00:40:59,120 --> 00:40:57,300

storing in your vehicle give yourself

889

00:41:01,640 --> 00:40:59,130

and your loved ones the excitement and

890

00:41:03,830 --> 00:41:01,650

tradition of slingbow a new frontier and

891

00:41:06,200 --> 00:41:03,840

archery and truly modern twist on this

892

00:41:23,900 --> 00:41:06,210

primitive survival tool feel the thrill

893

00:41:26,270 --> 00:41:23,910

only at slingbow calm with Jean and

894

00:41:29,210 --> 00:41:26,280

Chris and the power cast dr. Jeffrey

895

00:41:31,580 --> 00:41:29,220

Mishlove is gracing us by spending the

896

00:41:33,710 --> 00:41:31,590

time with us and showing us different

897

00:41:35,780 --> 00:41:33,720

things you know when you talk about the

898

00:41:38,630 --> 00:41:35,790

fact that the human body anticipates

899

00:41:40,820 --> 00:41:38,640

things before an actual event I almost

900

00:41:43,700 --> 00:41:40,830

think in terms of animals they're very

901
00:41:47,180 --> 00:41:43,710
good at that so of course I'll see our

902
00:41:48,620 --> 00:41:47,190
dog coming over in anticipation we're

903
00:41:51,590 --> 00:41:48,630
going to do something a few minutes from

904
00:41:52,700 --> 00:41:51,600
now and he always gets it right and I

905
00:41:54,380 --> 00:41:52,710
don't know what kind of signs he's

906
00:41:56,800 --> 00:41:54,390
picking up because I'm not doing

907
00:42:00,590 --> 00:41:56,810
anything but he he gets the message

908
00:42:03,260 --> 00:42:00,600
well we're animals and earthquakes sure

909
00:42:05,870 --> 00:42:03,270
yes there's a lot of folklore about that

910
00:42:09,320 --> 00:42:05,880
and there's even been some interesting

911
00:42:11,780 --> 00:42:09,330
research studies with mice and with

912
00:42:13,760 --> 00:42:11,790
cockroaches where they put them into

913
00:42:16,460 --> 00:42:13,770

devices where they'll get electric

914

00:42:18,410 --> 00:42:16,470

shocks on one half of the device and no

915

00:42:21,560 --> 00:42:18,420

shock on the other half and they seem to

916

00:42:24,740 --> 00:42:21,570

know which side of the device is a safe

917

00:42:27,140 --> 00:42:24,750

one to be on even though the shocks are

918

00:42:29,690 --> 00:42:27,150

administered at random oh that's

919

00:42:31,780 --> 00:42:29,700

interesting and also the work of Rupert

920

00:42:34,820 --> 00:42:31,790

Sheldrake and the whole idea of

921

00:42:37,670 --> 00:42:34,830

morphogenetic fields and some of the

922

00:42:40,220 --> 00:42:37,680

examples that that he's been able to to

923

00:42:41,960 --> 00:42:40,230

come up with to show that there seems to

924

00:42:46,160 --> 00:42:41,970

be an underlying interconnectedness

925

00:42:47,870 --> 00:42:46,170

between like like animals that say are

926

00:42:50,690 --> 00:42:47,880

like intelligences or lack of

927

00:42:53,510 --> 00:42:50,700

intelligences I think that the most

928

00:42:56,030 --> 00:42:53,520

famous would be the monkeys instantly

929

00:42:57,980 --> 00:42:56,040

learning in Japan how to wash the sand

930

00:42:59,840 --> 00:42:57,990

off potatoes correct me if I'm wrong on

931

00:43:02,090 --> 00:42:59,850

this but there's been other studies too

932

00:43:04,190 --> 00:43:02,100

mice that have never run a particular

933

00:43:06,770 --> 00:43:04,200

maze as soon as one figures that out

934

00:43:09,710 --> 00:43:06,780

the rest kind of know how to do the maze

935

00:43:13,940 --> 00:43:09,720

how do we look at that sort of research

936

00:43:16,640 --> 00:43:13,950

and and explain that Rupert Sheldrake

937

00:43:20,390 --> 00:43:16,650

has developed a theory he calls it the

938

00:43:23,690 --> 00:43:20,400

theory of Morpho genetic fields and he

939

00:43:26,770 --> 00:43:23,700

suggests that once let's say a monkey's

940

00:43:29,290 --> 00:43:26,780

and one island have learned through

941

00:43:32,510 --> 00:43:29,300

happenstance that if they wash the

942

00:43:35,780 --> 00:43:32,520

potatoes off they'll taste better than

943

00:43:40,760 --> 00:43:35,790

all the sudden monkeys and other islands

944

00:43:43,520 --> 00:43:40,770

separated by miles start exhibiting the

945

00:43:46,250 --> 00:43:43,530

same behavior so that's the theory

946

00:43:48,920 --> 00:43:46,260

obviously it involves some sort of

947

00:43:51,710 --> 00:43:48,930

paranormal communication and because of

948

00:43:55,190 --> 00:43:51,720

that it's very controversial we live in

949

00:43:57,620 --> 00:43:55,200

a materialistic era and in spite of a

950

00:44:00,530 --> 00:43:57,630

hundred and fifty years of empirical

951
00:44:03,740 --> 00:44:00,540
research and psychic phenomenon them in

952
00:44:06,140 --> 00:44:03,750
the mainstream of academia still pretty

953
00:44:09,589 --> 00:44:06,150
much ignores it which is one of the

954
00:44:12,109 --> 00:44:09,599
reasons why even after 36 years I'm

955
00:44:15,410 --> 00:44:12,119
still the only person who's ever gotten

956
00:44:17,540 --> 00:44:15,420
a doctoral diploma in parapsychology I

957
00:44:20,450 --> 00:44:17,550
should add however that there are many

958
00:44:22,819 --> 00:44:20,460
good researchers such as Rupert

959
00:44:24,530 --> 00:44:22,829
Sheldrake and Dean Radin who whom you've

960
00:44:26,599 --> 00:44:24,540
mentioned earlier who are doing

961
00:44:29,349 --> 00:44:26,609
excellent work in the field they don't

962
00:44:32,960 --> 00:44:29,359
need to have a doctoral diploma in

963
00:44:34,730 --> 00:44:32,970

parapsychology to do that you know it's

964

00:44:39,740 --> 00:44:34,740

very interesting here you're the only

965

00:44:44,089 --> 00:44:39,750

one who got this degree has anyone other

966

00:44:47,210 --> 00:44:44,099

than you tried well yes let me put it

967

00:44:49,720 --> 00:44:47,220

this way there are probably about 200

968

00:44:52,280 --> 00:44:49,730

people in the world who have done

969

00:44:55,400 --> 00:44:52,290

doctoral dissertations on

970

00:44:57,710 --> 00:44:55,410

parapsychological topics what makes me

971

00:45:00,170 --> 00:44:57,720

unique is that I actually created an

972

00:45:04,040 --> 00:45:00,180

individual interdisciplinary program

973

00:45:07,609 --> 00:45:04,050

that was named parapsychology and I have

974

00:45:10,250 --> 00:45:07,619

a unique perspective because I attempted

975

00:45:14,809 --> 00:45:10,260

to integrate a lot of ancient philosophy

976
00:45:16,359 --> 00:45:14,819
and contemporary folklore in into the

977
00:45:18,009 --> 00:45:16,369
field I tried to

978
00:45:22,210 --> 00:45:18,019
stablish the field is one that's been

979
00:45:25,239 --> 00:45:22,220
around for centuries but people like

980
00:45:26,440 --> 00:45:25,249
Dean Radin Charlie Rupert Sheldrake

981
00:45:32,099 --> 00:45:26,450
they've gotten their degrees in

982
00:45:35,499 --> 00:45:32,109
psychology or physics or philosophy and

983
00:45:43,480 --> 00:45:35,509
they're doing perfectly legitimate work

984
00:45:45,819 --> 00:45:43,490
in the field Chris it's it's really

985
00:45:48,130 --> 00:45:45,829
difficult to bang up against the

986
00:45:50,920 --> 00:45:48,140
entrenched good old boy network in the

987
00:45:52,390 --> 00:45:50,930
scientific community especially subjects

988
00:45:56,859 --> 00:45:52,400

like UFOs

989

00:46:00,099 --> 00:45:56,869

any sort of paranormal subjects it's

990

00:46:01,690 --> 00:46:00,109

just it's just a kiss of death and it's

991

00:46:04,630 --> 00:46:01,700

a kiss of death in the scientific and

992

00:46:06,430 --> 00:46:04,640

academic communities do you see any hope

993

00:46:09,609 --> 00:46:06,440

for this ever changing do you see any

994

00:46:11,349 --> 00:46:09,619

movement towards more openness within

995

00:46:14,910 --> 00:46:11,359

these communities towards you subjects

996

00:46:17,950 --> 00:46:14,920

well I'm very optimistic that eventually

997

00:46:20,890 --> 00:46:17,960

there will be and in fact if you read

998

00:46:24,210 --> 00:46:20,900

the scientific journals carefully you'll

999

00:46:27,640 --> 00:46:24,220

see that in many non parapsychological

1000

00:46:34,170 --> 00:46:27,650

journals there are research reports

1001
00:46:40,109 --> 00:46:37,620
unintentional way and address the

1002
00:46:43,420 --> 00:46:40,119
possibilities of psychic functioning

1003
00:46:48,549 --> 00:46:43,430
particularly research in physics but

1004
00:46:50,499 --> 00:46:48,559
also in biology and in psychology so one

1005
00:46:53,620 --> 00:46:50,509
of the reasons that I've set up the new

1006
00:46:56,319 --> 00:46:53,630
thinking aloud video channel that that

1007
00:46:59,559 --> 00:46:56,329
I've been hosting interviews on for the

1008
00:47:02,229 --> 00:46:59,569
last 15 months is to leave a legacy so

1009
00:47:05,190 --> 00:47:02,239
that eventually when universities and

1010
00:47:08,620 --> 00:47:05,200
colleges offer degree programs in

1011
00:47:11,710 --> 00:47:08,630
parapsychology there will be a body of

1012
00:47:15,599 --> 00:47:11,720
material there and people will be able

1013
00:47:20,259 --> 00:47:15,609

to experience firsthand the work of

1014

00:47:26,210 --> 00:47:20,269

researchers who may no longer be alive

1015

00:47:32,359 --> 00:47:28,460

yeah we're not holding our breath you

1016

00:47:33,890 --> 00:47:32,369

should probably I think we're gonna have

1017

00:47:35,300 --> 00:47:33,900

to lose the old generation of good old

1018

00:47:37,550 --> 00:47:35,310

boys before it before that happens

1019

00:47:42,230 --> 00:47:37,560

although you know we think well on our

1020

00:47:44,870 --> 00:47:42,240

way you know your book I must say the

1021

00:47:46,820 --> 00:47:44,880

roots of consciousness has been a bit of

1022

00:47:48,770 --> 00:47:46,830

a Bible for me ever since college it's

1023

00:47:50,230 --> 00:47:48,780

one of the few books that survived all

1024

00:47:53,480 --> 00:47:50,240

my moves

1025

00:47:56,240 --> 00:47:53,490

since then it's all dogged and you know

1026

00:47:58,609 --> 00:47:56,250

pages are falling out but I still have

1027

00:48:00,260 --> 00:47:58,619

my original copy of this book which it

1028

00:48:03,290 --> 00:48:00,270

should I think in and it's still

1029

00:48:07,010 --> 00:48:03,300

considered an encyclopedia and the study

1030

00:48:09,770 --> 00:48:07,020

of consciousness a lot of your work as

1031

00:48:12,620 --> 00:48:09,780

you mentioned prior is looking at

1032

00:48:16,099 --> 00:48:12,630

ancient cultures and and the connecting

1033

00:48:19,130 --> 00:48:16,109

points between some of the spiritual

1034

00:48:24,130 --> 00:48:19,140

traditions and and how how consciousness

1035

00:48:26,950 --> 00:48:24,140

plays a part in in in some very very

1036

00:48:30,980 --> 00:48:26,960

sophisticated and long-established

1037

00:48:33,740 --> 00:48:30,990

systems of belief what do you think of

1038

00:48:37,160 --> 00:48:33,750

this whole new sort of fascination with

1039

00:48:38,540 --> 00:48:37,170

ancient aliens and I mean we're talking

1040

00:48:40,550 --> 00:48:38,550

about a show that should have maybe

1041

00:48:42,589 --> 00:48:40,560

lasted two or three seasons and and

1042

00:48:46,550 --> 00:48:42,599

they've been able to milk the cow going

1043

00:48:47,900 --> 00:48:46,560

into their ninth year the what do you

1044

00:48:51,050 --> 00:48:47,910

think about this do you think that this

1045

00:48:54,380 --> 00:48:51,060

is something that that you anticipated

1046

00:48:57,920 --> 00:48:54,390

or and in how you look at this kind of

1047

00:49:03,410 --> 00:48:57,930

pop cultural view of this whole

1048

00:49:05,089 --> 00:49:03,420

potential subject area yeah I think that

1049

00:49:08,030 --> 00:49:05,099

some of the writers who are promoting

1050

00:49:10,880 --> 00:49:08,040

the ancient alien idea are stretching

1051

00:49:13,339 --> 00:49:10,890

the evidence quite a lot many of the

1052

00:49:17,089 --> 00:49:13,349

things that von Daniken writes about for

1053

00:49:20,650 --> 00:49:17,099

example don't hold up however the notion

1054

00:49:26,390 --> 00:49:20,660

that we may have been visited long ago

1055

00:49:29,420 --> 00:49:26,400

by aliens either from other planetary

1056

00:49:32,839 --> 00:49:29,430

systems or perhaps other dimensions of

1057

00:49:36,079 --> 00:49:32,849

time and space is plausible and deserves

1058

00:49:38,210 --> 00:49:36,089

our attention who were these ancient

1059

00:49:41,359 --> 00:49:38,220

gods that seemed to have had

1060

00:49:45,500 --> 00:49:41,369

so much influence in the formation of

1061

00:49:47,540 --> 00:49:45,510

the belief systems of humanity several

1062

00:49:49,609 --> 00:49:47,550

thousand years ago now when you

1063

00:49:53,390 --> 00:49:49,619

mentioned von Daniken's claims not

1064

00:49:55,580 --> 00:49:53,400

holding up because he latches on to a

1065

00:49:57,620 --> 00:49:55,590

lot of stuff that other people who are

1066

00:50:00,170 --> 00:49:57,630

interested in ancient astronauts have

1067

00:50:03,020 --> 00:50:00,180

talked about indeed I think too many

1068

00:50:06,320 --> 00:50:03,030

members of the power caste audience they

1069

00:50:08,390 --> 00:50:06,330

know that Erich von Daniken was far far

1070

00:50:10,910 --> 00:50:08,400

from the first person to be talking

1071

00:50:13,790 --> 00:50:10,920

about ancient astronauts you can go back

1072

00:50:16,730 --> 00:50:13,800

in the early 1950s and Desmond Leslie

1073

00:50:19,550 --> 00:50:16,740

who wrote that other section of George

1074

00:50:21,050 --> 00:50:19,560

Adamski's flying saucers have landed you

1075

00:50:24,320 --> 00:50:21,060

could certainly talk about that

1076
00:50:26,270 --> 00:50:24,330
interesting character Jana Fortner who

1077
00:50:28,730 --> 00:50:26,280
wrote for Jim Mosely saucer news and

1078
00:50:32,270 --> 00:50:28,740
also of course you could talk about

1079
00:50:35,060 --> 00:50:32,280
Brinsley Lepore trench a British UFO

1080
00:50:38,480 --> 00:50:35,070
writer who wrote a book about the sky

1081
00:50:41,120 --> 00:50:38,490
people among other works that covered

1082
00:50:44,210 --> 00:50:41,130
ancient astronauts so what respect do

1083
00:50:46,010 --> 00:50:44,220
you think that maybe his stuff doesn't

1084
00:50:47,390 --> 00:50:46,020
make it for you and we have to break in

1085
00:50:51,410 --> 00:50:47,400
about a minute so let's at least start

1086
00:50:54,410 --> 00:50:51,420
the answer in now Josh well we could go

1087
00:50:57,380 --> 00:50:54,420
over a detail by detail and not a great

1088
00:51:00,460 --> 00:50:57,390

expert I have a lot of skepticism about

1089

00:51:03,650 --> 00:51:00,470

the network of underground caves

1090

00:51:06,859 --> 00:51:03,660

extending for thousands of miles and I

1091

00:51:10,099 --> 00:51:06,869

don't think that holds up for is one

1092

00:51:13,520 --> 00:51:10,109

example I think maybe the simplest way

1093

00:51:16,220 --> 00:51:13,530

is to say that probably 50% of

1094

00:51:18,470 --> 00:51:16,230

everything von Daniken writes about is

1095

00:51:22,430 --> 00:51:18,480

is inaccurate and we don't always know

1096

00:51:25,250 --> 00:51:22,440

which 50% it is well that certainly

1097

00:51:27,349 --> 00:51:25,260

really doesn't help does it oh well I'm

1098

00:51:29,180 --> 00:51:27,359

gonna ask you when we get back after the

1099

00:51:31,790 --> 00:51:29,190

break to maybe tell us if we're looking

1100

00:51:35,240 --> 00:51:31,800

for information about that possibility

1101
00:51:38,450 --> 00:51:35,250
is there a go-to person and/or book to

1102
00:51:40,550 --> 00:51:38,460
consider dr. Jeffrey Mishlove is here

1103
00:51:49,610 --> 00:51:40,560
with Jean and Chris you're in the para

1104
00:51:57,360 --> 00:51:53,530
thank you for listening to GCN

1105
00:51:59,830 --> 00:51:57,370
be sure to visit GCN live.com today

1106
00:52:01,570 --> 00:51:59,840
attack of the rock ODEs has been

1107
00:52:03,580 --> 00:52:01,580
well-received by critics and readers

1108
00:52:06,370 --> 00:52:03,590
alike it's a thrill a minute story

1109
00:52:08,710 --> 00:52:06,380
you'll never forget a former US military

1110
00:52:10,990 --> 00:52:08,720
intelligence officer is haunted by

1111
00:52:13,510 --> 00:52:11,000
intense dreams about a beautiful woman

1112
00:52:16,360 --> 00:52:13,520
pleading for his help after a terrible

1113
00:52:18,640 --> 00:52:16,370

battle in outer space but the dreams

1114

00:52:20,470 --> 00:52:18,650

turn out to be true and thrust him into

1115

00:52:23,110 --> 00:52:20,480

a telepathic love affair with a woman

1116

00:52:25,510 --> 00:52:23,120

whose faraway planet is intent on

1117

00:52:28,360 --> 00:52:25,520

destroying the earth and now the

1118

00:52:30,790 --> 00:52:28,370

gripping tale continues in the coming of

1119

00:52:33,130 --> 00:52:30,800

the protectors it's the second book of

1120

00:52:34,990 --> 00:52:33,140

the wrath codes trilogy a galaxy

1121

00:52:37,750 --> 00:52:35,000

spanning adventure that pits our hapless

1122

00:52:39,820 --> 00:52:37,760

heroes against powerful fanatical

1123

00:52:42,730 --> 00:52:39,830

enemies that threaten the lives of

1124

00:52:45,220 --> 00:52:42,740

freedom loving beings everywhere attack

1125

00:52:48,100 --> 00:52:45,230

of the rockets and the coming of the

1126

00:52:51,370 --> 00:52:48,110

protectors classic science fiction at

1127

00:52:56,040 --> 00:52:51,380

its best available now for more details

1128

00:53:00,340 --> 00:52:56,050

visit rejoice calm that's our Ock o IDs

1129

00:53:02,170 --> 00:53:00,350

dot-com there is an affordable

1130

00:53:04,090 --> 00:53:02,180

alternative to the high cost of health

1131

00:53:05,800 --> 00:53:04,100

care that offers freedom from insurance

1132

00:53:08,170 --> 00:53:05,810

while providing compliance with the

1133

00:53:10,060 --> 00:53:08,180

Obamacare individual mandate imagine

1134

00:53:11,590 --> 00:53:10,070

having access to quality affordable

1135

00:53:13,360 --> 00:53:11,600

health care that allows you the freedom

1136

00:53:15,340 --> 00:53:13,370

to choose your doctor and hospital

1137

00:53:17,470 --> 00:53:15,350

members can share up to one hundred

1138

00:53:19,480 --> 00:53:17,480

percent of necessary medical expenses

1139

00:53:21,430 --> 00:53:19,490

including some alternative treatments

1140

00:53:23,530 --> 00:53:21,440

find out how you and your family can

1141

00:53:25,960 --> 00:53:23,540

contain health care costs without giving

1142

00:53:29,500 --> 00:53:25,970

up your freedom go to Liberty on call

1143

00:53:30,910 --> 00:53:29,510

org that's Liberty on call org beep

1144

00:53:32,050 --> 00:53:30,920

notary spokesperson Adam poleski of the

1145

00:53:33,130 --> 00:53:32,060

cholesky law firm a principle often use

1146

00:53:34,270 --> 00:53:33,140

detect assist the attorney responsible

1147

00:53:35,290 --> 00:53:34,280

the content of this ad is not legal

1148

00:53:36,340 --> 00:53:35,300

advice in the choice of ownership you

1149

00:53:37,750 --> 00:53:36,350

base only upon advertisement services

1150

00:53:39,460 --> 00:53:37,760

may not be available states attentions

1151

00:53:41,380 --> 00:53:39,470

are relative users if you are a loved

1152

00:53:42,940 --> 00:53:41,390

one took Xarelto and suffered a serious

1153

00:53:44,110 --> 00:53:42,950

bleeding event you may be entitled to

1154

00:53:45,970 --> 00:53:44,120

financial compensation

1155

00:53:47,530 --> 00:53:45,980

Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

1156

00:53:48,940 --> 00:53:47,540

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

1157

00:53:50,290 --> 00:53:48,950

protect patients from strokes the

1158

00:53:51,910 --> 00:53:50,300

serious bleeding events have led to

1159

00:53:53,980 --> 00:53:51,920

numerous cases of hospitalization and

1160

00:53:56,320 --> 00:53:53,990

even death phone lines are open 24/7

1161

00:54:03,870 --> 00:53:56,330

call 802 six one zero nine three seven

1162

00:54:09,650 --> 00:54:05,950

[Applause]

1163

00:54:13,990 --> 00:54:09,660

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1164

00:54:22,279 --> 00:54:14,000

standard of paranormal radio and now

1165

00:54:25,009 --> 00:54:22,289

here's Jane Steinberg so the question on

1166

00:54:27,499 --> 00:54:25,019

the table Jeff is there a go-to book or

1167

00:54:30,319 --> 00:54:27,509

books that we should look for with

1168

00:54:32,990 --> 00:54:30,329

regard to ancient astronauts I highly

1169

00:54:35,660 --> 00:54:33,000

recommend the work of Jacques Vallee who

1170

00:54:38,200 --> 00:54:35,670

is a an astronomer and computer

1171

00:54:40,990 --> 00:54:38,210

scientist who wrote many many books

1172

00:54:43,880 --> 00:54:41,000

including passport Touma Gonia

1173

00:54:47,420 --> 00:54:43,890

including the invisible college I think

1174

00:54:51,289 --> 00:54:47,430

he has the most accurate honest and

1175

00:54:52,940 --> 00:54:51,299

realistic handle on UFO phenomenon right

1176

00:54:54,620 --> 00:54:52,950

and he's almost a neighbor of yours you

1177

00:54:57,039 --> 00:54:54,630

probably know him fairly well I would

1178

00:55:01,099 --> 00:54:57,049

imagine well I've known Jacque since the

1179

00:55:02,809 --> 00:55:01,109

1970s yes yeah the power cast a couple

1180

00:55:04,279 --> 00:55:02,819

of times we've had him on the show a

1181

00:55:06,400 --> 00:55:04,289

couple of times and I'd finally got a

1182

00:55:08,900 --> 00:55:06,410

chance to meet my hero at the

1183

00:55:11,539 --> 00:55:08,910

International UFO Congress last year and

1184

00:55:13,880 --> 00:55:11,549

man that was I'm not a fanboy by any

1185

00:55:16,490 --> 00:55:13,890

stretch of the imagination but I felt

1186

00:55:19,579 --> 00:55:16,500

like a giggling teenager when I saw him

1187

00:55:21,740 --> 00:55:19,589

walking you're talking to a real big

1188

00:55:23,930 --> 00:55:21,750

jock fillet fan one of the other books

1189

00:55:26,180 --> 00:55:23,940

that has made all my moves with me is

1190

00:55:28,339 --> 00:55:26,190

password - magana and all the other

1191

00:55:30,920 --> 00:55:28,349

ballet in kiel books actually that I

1192

00:55:33,140 --> 00:55:30,930

have so you're not a fanboy but should I

1193

00:55:35,329 --> 00:55:33,150

reveal what you asked me about the fact

1194

00:55:37,819 --> 00:55:35,339

that a very well-known figure in the

1195

00:55:40,730 --> 00:55:37,829

consumer audio field is repairing your

1196

00:55:44,539 --> 00:55:40,740

receiver and you made a request of what

1197

00:55:46,460 --> 00:55:44,549

he should do yeah I have a good Carver

1198

00:55:49,099 --> 00:55:46,470

receiver which is probably the finest

1199

00:55:52,279 --> 00:55:49,109

integrated stereo amp receiver ever made

1200

00:55:54,319 --> 00:55:52,289

and I sent it to Bob Geno's Bob Carver

1201
00:55:59,839 --> 00:55:54,329
and he sent it off to him and asked gene

1202
00:56:02,329 --> 00:55:59,849
to ask him to autograph it for well I

1203
00:56:04,579 --> 00:56:02,339
pick and choose my you know the people

1204
00:56:06,259 --> 00:56:04,589
that I'm real fans of very carefully and

1205
00:56:09,019 --> 00:56:06,269
Jeffrey you're one of a man I just love

1206
00:56:10,970 --> 00:56:09,029
I find myself you know fairly often

1207
00:56:13,099 --> 00:56:10,980
going back and you know when I'm in a

1208
00:56:15,650 --> 00:56:13,109
particular part of a research process

1209
00:56:18,089 --> 00:56:15,660
I'll invariably be opening up your your

1210
00:56:21,299 --> 00:56:18,099
wonderful encyclopedia and and get

1211
00:56:25,440 --> 00:56:21,309
some inspiration from it I know being

1212
00:56:28,829 --> 00:56:25,450
there in the in this area that of course

1213
00:56:29,309 --> 00:56:28,839

you're close to Stanford well I've a

1214

00:56:32,999 --> 00:56:29,319

Koosh

1215

00:56:35,069 --> 00:56:33,009

here in Las Vegas okay I lived in San

1216

00:56:40,079 --> 00:56:35,079

Francisco for thirty years but I've been

1217

00:56:43,259 --> 00:56:40,089

in Las Vegas for the last 15 lorenz

1218

00:56:44,910 --> 00:56:43,269

right I mean I had a friend of mine who

1219

00:56:47,009 --> 00:56:44,920

lived in the Bay Area and he was just a

1220

00:56:49,799 --> 00:56:47,019

writer you couldn't get anything for

1221

00:56:53,539 --> 00:56:49,809

less than 2,500 for \$3,000 he was going

1222

00:56:55,920 --> 00:56:53,549

crazy you spent many years there and

1223

00:56:59,009 --> 00:56:55,930

SSRIs Stanford Research Institute is

1224

00:57:01,109 --> 00:56:59,019

under help put off in Russell Targ with

1225

00:57:03,900 --> 00:57:01,119

the remote viewing work that was done in

1226

00:57:06,150 --> 00:57:03,910

the 70s and into the 80s a sandanista

1227

00:57:08,609 --> 00:57:06,160

one of our longtime posters at forum dr.

1228

00:57:10,890 --> 00:57:08,619

Peric ascom where you can go ahead and

1229

00:57:13,289 --> 00:57:10,900

post your questions for our guests he's

1230

00:57:16,859 --> 00:57:13,299

wondering have you been involved at all

1231

00:57:20,579 --> 00:57:16,869

in the in any sort of experiments or

1232

00:57:22,289 --> 00:57:20,589

work regarding remote viewing and what

1233

00:57:23,430 --> 00:57:22,299

do you think about its efficacy do you

1234

00:57:26,039 --> 00:57:23,440

think it's something that's that's

1235

00:57:28,380 --> 00:57:26,049

viable and and you know what are your

1236

00:57:31,680 --> 00:57:28,390

thoughts on that subject absolutely I

1237

00:57:36,900 --> 00:57:31,690

did my first remote viewing experiment

1238

00:57:39,390 --> 00:57:36,910

in 1976 at SLI International and

1239

00:57:42,660 --> 00:57:39,400

interestingly enough I mentioned my new

1240

00:57:45,870 --> 00:57:42,670

video series new thinking aloud about a

1241

00:57:48,959 --> 00:57:45,880

year ago I interviewed dr. Elizabeth

1242

00:57:53,849 --> 00:57:48,969

arouser who was the experimenter in that

1243

00:57:55,769 --> 00:57:53,859

particular series and he remembered the

1244

00:57:57,779 --> 00:57:55,779

whole thing quite vividly because I had

1245

00:58:01,950 --> 00:57:57,789

a beautiful hitch he still talks about

1246

00:58:04,650 --> 00:58:01,960

it in her lectures today now we have the

1247

00:58:06,209 --> 00:58:04,660

International remote viewing Association

1248

00:58:08,789 --> 00:58:06,219

and there are hundreds and hundreds of

1249

00:58:11,130 --> 00:58:08,799

people teaching themselves how to do

1250

00:58:15,599 --> 00:58:11,140

remote viewing and how to apply it

1251

00:58:17,309 --> 00:58:15,609

for useful purposes well that's I think

1252

00:58:19,880 --> 00:58:17,319

that would be one in the armor of

1253

00:58:23,579 --> 00:58:19,890

you know you're kind of conservative

1254

00:58:26,109 --> 00:58:23,589

academia and scientific communities you

1255

00:58:28,599 --> 00:58:26,119

don't really hear

1256

00:58:31,509 --> 00:58:28,609

them supporting any sort of positive

1257

00:58:35,190 --> 00:58:31,519

results in this in this particular field

1258

00:58:37,359 --> 00:58:35,200

that has proven to be uncannily accurate

1259

00:58:40,960 --> 00:58:37,369

some people like Pat price of course

1260

00:58:43,930 --> 00:58:40,970

back Ingo Swann and others who obviously

1261

00:58:47,920 --> 00:58:43,940

had sort of I think above-average talent

1262

00:58:49,779 --> 00:58:47,930

in this regard had some amazing hits if

1263

00:58:51,789 --> 00:58:49,789

you go through the literature but but

1264

00:58:53,589 --> 00:58:51,799

one thing that I think should be

1265

00:58:56,289 --> 00:58:53,599

stressed and I think you would agree

1266

00:58:59,710 --> 00:58:56,299

that we all have that ability if we

1267

00:59:02,680 --> 00:58:59,720

allow ourselves to to follow certain

1268

00:59:05,529 --> 00:59:02,690

protocols and and do the kind of inner

1269

00:59:09,789 --> 00:59:05,539

work that's needed to so be open enough

1270

00:59:11,470 --> 00:59:09,799

to be receptive for it is this something

1271

00:59:13,989 --> 00:59:11,480

in am I making an accurate statement

1272

00:59:16,359 --> 00:59:13,999

here do you think most people have the

1273

00:59:19,299 --> 00:59:16,369

ability to remove you well there are

1274

00:59:21,190 --> 00:59:19,309

many many examples of people who didn't

1275

00:59:25,059 --> 00:59:21,200

think that they had any psychic

1276

00:59:26,890 --> 00:59:25,069

abilities whatsoever who attempted to do

1277

00:59:29,079 --> 00:59:26,900

remote viewing and found that they were

1278

00:59:32,650 --> 00:59:29,089

very good at it right from the very

1279

00:59:35,559 --> 00:59:32,660

beginning so it seems to be a latent

1280

00:59:37,269 --> 00:59:35,569

Talent but I think it's like all human

1281

00:59:40,390 --> 00:59:37,279

talents there's sort of a bell curve

1282

00:59:44,200 --> 00:59:40,400

some people have it to much greater

1283

00:59:46,029 --> 00:59:44,210

degree than other people the thing I

1284

00:59:48,039 --> 00:59:46,039

always wonder about remote viewing and

1285

00:59:50,049 --> 00:59:48,049

we've done shows on it we even did a

1286

00:59:53,289 --> 00:59:50,059

test at one time that was reasonably

1287

00:59:58,120 --> 00:59:53,299

successful is the level of accuracy and

1288

01:00:00,970 --> 00:59:58,130

dependability it's difficult to do I did

1289

01:00:02,880 --> 01:00:00,980

a series of ten interviews with Ed May

1290

01:00:06,249 --> 01:00:02,890

who was the head of research for the

1291

01:00:10,140 --> 01:00:06,259

secret US government program Stargate

1292

01:00:14,589 --> 01:00:10,150

that went on for 20 years from about

1293

01:00:17,170 --> 01:00:14,599

1976 to 1996 and the one of the points

1294

01:00:20,170 --> 01:00:17,180

he wanted to emphasize is that in spite

1295

01:00:23,079 --> 01:00:20,180

of the many brilliant success stories

1296

01:00:26,829 --> 01:00:23,089

you hear about overall it's it's very

1297

01:00:30,450 --> 01:00:26,839

difficult work and you can't expect

1298

01:00:33,460 --> 01:00:30,460

dramatic successes all the time they

1299

01:00:35,710 --> 01:00:33,470

periodically but they do not occur

1300

01:00:37,870 --> 01:00:35,720

regularly yeah I don't

1301

01:00:39,460 --> 01:00:37,880

rather it's it's almost like a 50/50

1302

01:00:42,540 --> 01:00:39,470

thing with people that are well trained

1303

01:00:46,300 --> 01:00:42,550

and and they show you know above-average

1304

01:00:47,560 --> 01:00:46,310

abilities that it's not as reliable as

1305

01:00:49,330 --> 01:00:47,570

you would need let's say for an

1306

01:00:51,490 --> 01:00:49,340

intelligence for intelligence

1307

01:00:53,710 --> 01:00:51,500

information to act upon that sort of

1308

01:00:57,550 --> 01:00:53,720

thing well there have been some real

1309

01:01:01,030 --> 01:00:57,560

intelligence successes I'll give you a

1310

01:01:03,820 --> 01:01:01,040

good baseline my friend Marty Rosenblatt

1311

01:01:07,000 --> 01:01:03,830

runs an organization of remote viewers

1312

01:01:09,790 --> 01:01:07,010

it's called the applied parasite the

1313

01:01:11,500 --> 01:01:09,800

applied precognition project he'd be a

1314

01:01:13,870 --> 01:01:11,510

great guest for you if you haven't

1315

01:01:16,300 --> 01:01:13,880

interviewed him yet

1316

01:01:19,810 --> 01:01:16,310

okay he's been going as you probably

1317

01:01:24,030 --> 01:01:19,820

know then for about ten years and during

1318

01:01:28,060 --> 01:01:24,040

that time over thousands of trials his

1319

01:01:31,690 --> 01:01:28,070

remote viewers have approximately a 60%

1320

01:01:36,040 --> 01:01:31,700

hit rate on targets where by chance

1321

01:01:38,670 --> 01:01:36,050

alone it would be 50% so that's been

1322

01:01:41,859 --> 01:01:38,680

successful enough for them to make money

1323

01:01:44,800 --> 01:01:41,869

doing things like investing in stocks

1324

01:01:47,320 --> 01:01:44,810

and futures and made placing wagers on

1325

01:01:49,930 --> 01:01:47,330

athletic keep it may be Sean David

1326

01:01:53,170 --> 01:01:49,940

Morton should take the class and improve

1327

01:01:55,720 --> 01:01:53,180

his his rate and not lose 3 million

1328

01:02:05,579 --> 01:01:55,730

dollars of its clients money it's he in

1329

01:02:09,280 --> 01:02:05,589

jail now or has he just been fined so

1330

01:02:16,890 --> 01:02:09,290

much more about his latest activities

1331

01:02:23,650 --> 01:02:22,030

again well we do have some questions so

1332

01:02:25,990 --> 01:02:23,660

some very basic questions about the

1333

01:02:29,140 --> 01:02:26,000

whole subject of human consciousness and

1334

01:02:31,390 --> 01:02:29,150

of course it's quite controversial we

1335

01:02:33,970 --> 01:02:31,400

have yet to really I think correct me if

1336

01:02:39,910 --> 01:02:33,980

I'm wrong but come up with a real hard

1337

01:02:41,440 --> 01:02:39,920

fast solid definition or show the

1338

01:02:43,510 --> 01:02:41,450

operative principles that that really

1339

01:02:46,690 --> 01:02:43,520

kind of allow for human consciousness

1340

01:02:49,270 --> 01:02:46,700

the very fact that I can you know pick

1341

01:02:52,390 --> 01:02:49,280

up a pencil is like a

1342

01:02:53,890 --> 01:02:52,400

key event really that there is much

1343

01:02:56,980 --> 01:02:53,900

controversy in this field how do you

1344

01:02:59,800 --> 01:02:56,990

define first of all human consciousness

1345

01:03:02,340 --> 01:02:59,810

or what would your definition be well I

1346

01:03:06,340 --> 01:03:02,350

think it's just simply being aware

1347

01:03:09,880 --> 01:03:06,350

having experience so I think therefore I

1348

01:03:12,880 --> 01:03:09,890

am yeah one might say that philosophers

1349

01:03:15,820 --> 01:03:12,890

use the term qualia which might be like

1350

01:03:19,200 --> 01:03:15,830

the experience of the color blue having

1351

01:03:22,840 --> 01:03:19,210

a subjective life having inner

1352

01:03:24,640 --> 01:03:22,850

experiences well I've got a question

1353

01:03:27,910 --> 01:03:24,650

here from William Strassmann again who's

1354

01:03:30,010 --> 01:03:27,920

a poster at forum dr. Peric ascom you

1355

01:03:32,560 --> 01:03:30,020

can ask questions of our wonderful guest

1356

01:03:33,670 --> 01:03:32,570

he says number one outstanding he's very

1357

01:03:36,370 --> 01:03:33,680

excited that she's gonna be on the

1358

01:03:38,080 --> 01:03:36,380

program and he's he's saying good good

1359

01:03:40,030 --> 01:03:38,090

dr. Mishlove described current

1360

01:03:43,540 --> 01:03:40,040

developments regarding the quote unquote

1361

01:03:45,010 --> 01:03:43,550

hard problem of consciousness how how do

1362

01:03:47,230 --> 01:03:45,020

you personally interpret the evidence

1363

01:03:49,420 --> 01:03:47,240

let's hold that answer to our next

1364

01:03:56,500 --> 01:03:49,430

segment with Jeanne and Chris you're in

1365

01:04:01,700 --> 01:03:59,300

the award-winning graphic converter the

1366

01:04:03,770 --> 01:04:01,710

universal genius for photo editing on

1367

01:04:06,830 --> 01:04:03,780

your Mac join over one and a half

1368

01:04:09,140 --> 01:04:06,840

million loyal users for this Swiss Army

1369

01:04:11,120 --> 01:04:09,150

knife photo editing app it gives you all

1370

01:04:12,860 --> 01:04:11,130

you expect from a top-flight image

1371

01:04:16,190 --> 01:04:12,870

editing app with tons of features and

1372

01:04:22,270 --> 01:04:16,200

most important it's easy to use get 20%

1373

01:04:28,040 --> 01:04:22,280

off from lemke soft de / gene that's le

1374

01:04:30,530 --> 01:04:28,050

MKE soft dot de / gene do you need a

1375

01:04:33,250 --> 01:04:30,540

website well you can get a great deal on

1376

01:04:35,930 --> 01:04:33,260

hosting services with namecheap s--

1377

01:04:38,090 --> 01:04:35,940

legendary coupon code they're offering

1378

01:04:40,450 --> 01:04:38,100

substantial hosting discounts on shared

1379

01:04:42,920 --> 01:04:40,460

hosting business hosting VPS hosting

1380

01:04:45,590 --> 01:04:42,930

reseller hosting and even dedicated

1381

01:04:47,750 --> 01:04:45,600

servers Namecheap is preferred by

1382

01:04:51,410 --> 01:04:47,760

millions it's backed by a money-back

1383

01:04:53,570 --> 01:04:51,420

guarantee use the coupon code legendary

1384

01:04:57,470 --> 01:04:53,580

the cash in on the special deal at

1385

01:04:59,240 --> 01:04:57,480

namecheap.com namecheap.com what would

1386

01:05:01,460 --> 01:04:59,250

your life be like if you woke up each

1387

01:05:02,600 --> 01:05:01,470

morning with new vitality feeling better

1388

01:05:03,920 --> 01:05:02,610

than you have in years

1389

01:05:05,990 --> 01:05:03,930

and you noticed a difference in your

1390

01:05:07,640 --> 01:05:06,000

sleeping patterns blood sugar levels and

1391

01:05:09,410 --> 01:05:07,650

had a sense of well-being overall

1392

01:05:11,210 --> 01:05:09,420

there's something that is changing

1393

01:05:12,920 --> 01:05:11,220

thousands of people's lives and you

1394

01:05:14,810 --> 01:05:12,930

could be one of them it's called heart

1395

01:05:16,910 --> 01:05:14,820

and body extract sharon hera's

1396

01:05:18,740 --> 01:05:16,920

co-creator of heart and body extract

1397

01:05:20,780 --> 01:05:18,750

talks about the positive effects of

1398

01:05:22,730 --> 01:05:20,790

heart and body extract what happens with

1399

01:05:23,960 --> 01:05:22,740

the formula heart and body extract is

1400

01:05:26,660 --> 01:05:23,970

it's giving the body the necessary

1401
01:05:29,270 --> 01:05:26,670
vitamins minerals amino acids enzymes

1402
01:05:31,370 --> 01:05:29,280
inside a nutrient so the body will heal

1403
01:05:33,530 --> 01:05:31,380
itself yes the body does have the

1404
01:05:35,510 --> 01:05:33,540
ability to balance blood pressure now as

1405
01:05:38,210 --> 01:05:35,520
cholesterol clean and unclog the

1406
01:05:40,070 --> 01:05:38,220
arteries it can also work on balancing

1407
01:05:42,350 --> 01:05:40,080
the circulation for diabetics so the

1408
01:05:43,100 --> 01:05:42,360
body is an amazing thing it simply needs

1409
01:05:45,110 --> 01:05:43,110
some help

1410
01:05:47,690 --> 01:05:45,120
so it has the tools to heal its heart

1411
01:05:49,820 --> 01:05:47,700
and body extract gets results to order

1412
01:05:52,190 --> 01:05:49,830
your two-month supply call now toll free

1413
01:05:54,560 --> 01:05:52,200

at eight six six two nine five five

1414

01:06:00,470 --> 01:05:54,570

three zero five order online at HP

1415

01:06:02,930 --> 01:06:00,480

extract com a lot can happen in six

1416

01:06:04,940 --> 01:06:02,940

seconds a rodeo ride a dramatic

1417

01:06:06,750 --> 01:06:04,950

basketball win and the world record

1418

01:06:09,240 --> 01:06:06,760

holder can solve a Rubik's Cube

1419

01:06:11,460 --> 01:06:09,250

six seconds is how long it takes for an

1420

01:06:12,870 --> 01:06:11,470

18-wheeler traveling at a safe speed to

1421

01:06:15,330 --> 01:06:12,880

come to a complete stop

1422

01:06:16,830 --> 01:06:15,340

and in those six seconds that truck will

1423

01:06:20,220 --> 01:06:16,840

travel the length of two football fields

1424

01:06:22,140 --> 01:06:20,230

so please give them room never cut in

1425

01:06:24,840 --> 01:06:22,150

front of a large truck for any reason

1426

01:06:27,800 --> 01:06:24,850

our roads our responsibility

1427

01:06:30,450 --> 01:06:27,810

learn more at share the road safely gov

1428

01:06:32,580 --> 01:06:30,460

this is a life changing message for

1429

01:06:35,640 --> 01:06:32,590

anyone with sleep apnea who is on the go

1430

01:06:38,130 --> 01:06:35,650

and tired of dragging around a big bulky

1431

01:06:39,960 --> 01:06:38,140

home CPAP device now there's finally a

1432

01:06:41,580 --> 01:06:39,970

portable device that's as small as a

1433

01:06:43,440 --> 01:06:41,590

soda can and weighs less than a pound

1434

01:06:44,700 --> 01:06:43,450

you can even add a battery that's as

1435

01:06:47,100 --> 01:06:44,710

tiny as a deck of cards

1436

01:06:49,230 --> 01:06:47,110

it's the transcend mini CPAP and if

1437

01:06:51,420 --> 01:06:49,240

you're one of the first 100 callers you

1438

01:07:21,180 --> 01:06:51,430

can try transcend risk-free for 10 days

1439

01:07:23,160 --> 01:07:21,190

so call now 1-800-479-8203 CPAP calm now

1440

01:07:25,230 --> 01:07:23,170

one eight hundred four four one zero

1441

01:07:27,150 --> 01:07:25,240

three three five again that's one eight

1442

01:07:30,270 --> 01:07:27,160

hundred four four one zero three three

1443

01:07:32,370 --> 01:07:30,280

five water is the single most important

1444

01:07:34,410 --> 01:07:32,380

thing your body needs so you want to be

1445

01:07:37,140 --> 01:07:34,420

sure it's the best for you and your

1446

01:07:39,450 --> 01:07:37,150

family since 2005 thousands have

1447

01:07:41,490 --> 01:07:39,460

depended on Berkey purified water the

1448

01:07:44,100 --> 01:07:41,500

Berkey guy provides the lowest priced

1449

01:07:46,740 --> 01:07:44,110

filtration systems in every size for

1450

01:07:50,060 --> 01:07:46,750

incredibly delicious water now and in an

1451
01:07:56,460 --> 01:07:50,070
emergency get to go Bertie calm or call

1452
01:07:59,910 --> 01:07:56,470
877 8 8 6 3 6 5 3 8 7 7 8 8 6 3 6 5 3 go

1453
01:08:04,900 --> 01:08:02,890
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1454
01:08:08,860 --> 01:08:04,910
comment or question about the para cast

1455
01:08:12,250 --> 01:08:08,870
sent it to news at the para cast com

1456
01:08:14,290 --> 01:08:12,260
that's news at the para cast calm and

1457
01:08:17,470 --> 01:08:14,300
don't forget to visit our famous para

1458
01:08:22,120 --> 01:08:17,480
cast community forums at forum dot the

1459
01:08:24,400 --> 01:08:22,130
para cast calm yes cliffhanger time on

1460
01:08:26,860 --> 01:08:24,410
the para cast our guests dr. Jeffrey

1461
01:08:30,039 --> 01:08:26,870
mish lab was asked a question of one of

1462
01:08:32,050 --> 01:08:30,049
our listeners who posted and formed off

1463
01:08:35,200 --> 01:08:32,060

the para cast calm in the question Bank

1464

01:08:37,390 --> 01:08:35,210

Jeff you're a response okay he asked

1465

01:08:40,000 --> 01:08:37,400

about the hard problem and the hard

1466

01:08:42,970 --> 01:08:40,010

problem is usually couched this way how

1467

01:08:45,610 --> 01:08:42,980

is it possible for a physical system

1468

01:08:49,270 --> 01:08:45,620

like the brain that is made out of atoms

1469

01:08:51,910 --> 01:08:49,280

and molecules and neurons none of which

1470

01:08:55,450 --> 01:08:51,920

are conscious how does consciousness

1471

01:08:59,050 --> 01:08:55,460

occur and there are several potential

1472

01:09:01,870 --> 01:08:59,060

answers to that question one of them is

1473

01:09:05,500 --> 01:09:01,880

that consciousness sort of is very basic

1474

01:09:07,570 --> 01:09:05,510

that matter is conscious even down to

1475

01:09:11,020 --> 01:09:07,580

the subatomic particles they have a

1476

01:09:13,930 --> 01:09:11,030

measure of consciousness so that the

1477

01:09:15,670 --> 01:09:13,940

assumption that physical matter has no

1478

01:09:18,370 --> 01:09:15,680

consciousness and then somehow it

1479

01:09:21,150 --> 01:09:18,380

magically appears is a flawed assumption

1480

01:09:24,610 --> 01:09:21,160

that the consciousness is already there

1481

01:09:26,829 --> 01:09:24,620

another way to interpret it is that

1482

01:09:28,930 --> 01:09:26,839

there is what's called dualism that

1483

01:09:31,030 --> 01:09:28,940

there's the world of matter which is not

1484

01:09:33,730 --> 01:09:31,040

conscious but that there's another world

1485

01:09:38,170 --> 01:09:33,740

a world of spirit and we're all

1486

01:09:40,829 --> 01:09:38,180

conscious because we participate in one

1487

01:09:43,360 --> 01:09:40,839

might say the mind of God or the larger

1488

01:09:45,940 --> 01:09:43,370

consciousness and that our brains don't

1489

01:09:49,750 --> 01:09:45,950

generate consciousness but they act like

1490

01:09:52,480 --> 01:09:49,760

radio antennas or radio were receivers

1491

01:09:55,630 --> 01:09:52,490

receiving consciousness from this other

1492

01:09:58,240 --> 01:09:55,640

realm and then the conventional

1493

01:10:01,470 --> 01:09:58,250

scientific answer is it's called

1494

01:10:03,640 --> 01:10:01,480

promissory materialism or promissory

1495

01:10:05,860 --> 01:10:03,650

materialism which is someday we'll

1496

01:10:08,230 --> 01:10:05,870

figure the problem out we know the brain

1497

01:10:10,180 --> 01:10:08,240

is the source and generator of

1498

01:10:12,820 --> 01:10:10,190

consciousness and just give us

1499

01:10:14,680 --> 01:10:12,830

enough time and eventually we'll put all

1500

01:10:17,620 --> 01:10:14,690

the pieces together and it might have

1501

01:10:21,100 --> 01:10:17,630

something to do with feedback loops in

1502

01:10:24,820 --> 01:10:21,110

the brain so when a child is born is

1503

01:10:26,920 --> 01:10:24,830

that child tap into a specific element

1504

01:10:28,720 --> 01:10:26,930

of consciousness and that becomes part

1505

01:10:31,330 --> 01:10:28,730

of its being well they're different

1506

01:10:34,209 --> 01:10:31,340

theories I you know I have to tell you I

1507

01:10:36,610 --> 01:10:34,219

don't have a final answer to all of this

1508

01:10:38,650 --> 01:10:36,620

I guess opposed we have to take into

1509

01:10:42,189 --> 01:10:38,660

account if you talk about when the child

1510

01:10:44,770 --> 01:10:42,199

is born the prospect of reincarnation

1511

01:10:47,800 --> 01:10:44,780

that that child already has a very long

1512

01:10:50,530 --> 01:10:47,810

history as a conscious being and may

1513

01:10:53,050 --> 01:10:50,540

have been in other bodies the the idea

1514

01:10:57,070 --> 01:10:53,060

of a soul that travels from body to body

1515

01:11:01,150 --> 01:10:57,080

to body in the course of many lifetimes

1516

01:11:03,820 --> 01:11:01,160

sort of akin to the way a snake keeps

1517

01:11:07,390 --> 01:11:03,830

shedding its skin and forming a new skin

1518

01:11:09,310 --> 01:11:07,400

it's perfectly reasonable hypothesis and

1519

01:11:12,010 --> 01:11:09,320

there's quite a bit of evidence to

1520

01:11:15,130 --> 01:11:12,020

suggest that that's how our

1521

01:11:17,410 --> 01:11:15,140

consciousness works for instance we just

1522

01:11:19,780 --> 01:11:17,420

recently had an example of a child that

1523

01:11:22,330 --> 01:11:19,790

was born that was able to in a in just

1524

01:11:24,100 --> 01:11:22,340

an incredible fashion described very

1525

01:11:26,950 --> 01:11:24,110

very specific details from a past life

1526

01:11:29,229 --> 01:11:26,960

which no were able to be ascertained to

1527

01:11:32,310 --> 01:11:29,239

be true so you're saying that there is

1528

01:11:35,320 --> 01:11:32,320

enough evidence to at least legitimize

1529

01:11:38,140 --> 01:11:35,330

some real official scientific or

1530

01:11:40,410 --> 01:11:38,150

academic study of this instead of having

1531

01:11:44,050 --> 01:11:40,420

be just poo poed by by the mainstream

1532

01:11:47,950 --> 01:11:44,060

well at the University of Virginia the

1533

01:11:49,810 --> 01:11:47,960

division of perceptual studies I think

1534

01:11:51,100 --> 01:11:49,820

it's part of their School of Medicine

1535

01:11:54,070 --> 01:11:51,110

there and they have been studying

1536

01:11:58,030 --> 01:11:54,080

reincarnation cases now for many decades

1537

01:12:00,160 --> 01:11:58,040

they have a database of over 2,500 cases

1538

01:12:04,209 --> 01:12:00,170

of young children who as soon as they

1539

01:12:06,780 --> 01:12:04,219

can begin to speak start describing past

1540

01:12:11,050 --> 01:12:06,790

lifetimes and in roughly half of those

1541

01:12:13,330 --> 01:12:11,060

cases they were able to go back and do

1542

01:12:15,370 --> 01:12:13,340

the research and document that the

1543

01:12:19,330 --> 01:12:15,380

descriptions of the children were

1544

01:12:21,220 --> 01:12:19,340

accurate Wow here in the sedona area it

1545

01:12:23,680 --> 01:12:21,230

seems like anybody you meet that's been

1546

01:12:28,720 --> 01:12:23,690

reincarnated was always either caesar

1547

01:12:30,610 --> 01:12:28,730

the Akhenaten Nefertiti you rarely get

1548

01:12:32,920 --> 01:12:30,620

somebody in Sedonas as I am a

1549

01:12:35,470 --> 01:12:32,930

reincarnated stable boy from medieval

1550

01:12:37,840 --> 01:12:35,480

England or something it's got to be some

1551

01:12:41,460 --> 01:12:37,850

exalted I've actually met - we

1552

01:12:45,790 --> 01:12:41,470

incarnated Nefertiti's there was a

1553

01:12:48,520 --> 01:12:45,800

psychologist named Helen Wambach now

1554

01:12:51,900 --> 01:12:48,530

deceased who wrote a book about past

1555

01:12:55,270 --> 01:12:51,910

life regression therapy and she

1556

01:12:57,840 --> 01:12:55,280

collected all hundreds maybe thousands

1557

01:13:01,660 --> 01:12:57,850

of cases of people who under hypnosis

1558

01:13:04,860 --> 01:13:01,670

remembered past lives and she correlated

1559

01:13:07,870 --> 01:13:04,870

the socioeconomic status of the people

1560

01:13:09,940 --> 01:13:07,880

being described with the demographic

1561

01:13:13,450 --> 01:13:09,950

statistics that we have from different

1562

01:13:16,960 --> 01:13:13,460

periods in human cultural history and

1563

01:13:19,090 --> 01:13:16,970

she found that contrary to your example

1564

01:13:22,230 --> 01:13:19,100

there in Sedona which might be an

1565

01:13:25,380 --> 01:13:22,240

unusual case by and large the

1566

01:13:29,140 --> 01:13:25,390

descriptions did in fact match the

1567

01:13:31,920 --> 01:13:29,150

actual demographic statistics that there

1568

01:13:35,440 --> 01:13:31,930

were more peasants than there were

1569

01:13:37,030 --> 01:13:35,450

royalty and so on well I was kind of

1570

01:13:40,450 --> 01:13:37,040

being a little bit facetious there that

1571

01:13:42,490 --> 01:13:40,460

was kind of dry humor but I did I have

1572

01:13:45,700 --> 01:13:42,500

met two reincarnated Nefertiti's that

1573

01:13:49,360 --> 01:13:45,710

that I will say well you know it's also

1574

01:13:52,750 --> 01:13:49,370

possible that a person might have an

1575

01:13:57,310 --> 01:13:52,760

inkling that they were part of the

1576

01:13:59,380 --> 01:13:57,320

retina or entourage a well-known person

1577

01:14:02,230 --> 01:13:59,390

and in their own memory they may be

1578

01:14:05,590 --> 01:14:02,240

confusing it right right yeah projecting

1579

01:14:07,570 --> 01:14:05,600

onto that person that they were serving

1580

01:14:09,760 --> 01:14:07,580

to let's say here's another question

1581

01:14:12,190 --> 01:14:09,770

this is from ufology randall up in

1582

01:14:15,370 --> 01:14:12,200

calgary alberta a long time poster here

1583

01:14:17,950 --> 01:14:15,380

at the reformed in your opinion it's a

1584

01:14:19,900 --> 01:14:17,960

two-part question in your opinion can

1585

01:14:22,240 --> 01:14:19,910

consciousness be both fundamental and

1586

01:14:25,750 --> 01:14:22,250

emergent and he's wondering why or why

1587

01:14:30,550 --> 01:14:25,760

not well what an interesting question

1588

01:14:34,770 --> 01:14:30,560

you know my first thought was no it's

1589

01:14:38,169 --> 01:14:34,780

got to be one or the other but frankly I

1590

01:14:41,350 --> 01:14:38,179

it's far more complex than

1591

01:14:46,000 --> 01:14:41,360

we conceive of or maybe even that we can

1592

01:14:49,959 --> 01:14:46,010

conceive of and so the idea that both a

1593

01:14:52,290 --> 01:14:49,969

and not a can exist simultaneously is

1594

01:14:56,439 --> 01:14:52,300

probably a pretty good way to look at it

1595

01:14:58,180 --> 01:14:56,449

is we have to be open to paradoxes he

1596

01:14:59,890 --> 01:14:58,190

was all saying especially you're dealing

1597

01:15:02,020 --> 01:14:59,900

with these subject matters if you're not

1598

01:15:04,570 --> 01:15:02,030

you don't have you don't have a prayer I

1599

01:15:06,550 --> 01:15:04,580

think his follow-up question is a real

1600

01:15:08,740 --> 01:15:06,560

good one to in your opinion is

1601

01:15:12,030 --> 01:15:08,750

consciousness a prerequisite for a

1602

01:15:15,240 --> 01:15:12,040

worldview in this example is could an AI

1603

01:15:23,709 --> 01:15:15,250

without consciousness how they will do

1604

01:15:25,840 --> 01:15:23,719

is is that interesting in theory you

1605

01:15:28,870 --> 01:15:25,850

know it's possible for computers to

1606

01:15:33,160 --> 01:15:28,880

perform very very sophisticated tasks

1607

01:15:38,320 --> 01:15:33,170

for example language translation and and

1608

01:15:40,780 --> 01:15:38,330

not me at all conscious so I suppose one

1609

01:15:44,650 --> 01:15:40,790

could say yes maybe they can even form a

1610

01:15:46,720 --> 01:15:44,660

worldview you might say a computer has a

1611

01:15:49,630 --> 01:15:46,730

worldview and let's assume for the

1612

01:15:52,930 --> 01:15:49,640

moment computers are not conscious there

1613

01:15:55,450 --> 01:15:52,940

are people who talk about what they call

1614

01:15:58,689 --> 01:15:55,460

a singularity which is the day when

1615

01:16:01,709 --> 01:15:58,699

computers become conscious because at

1616

01:16:05,050 --> 01:16:01,719

that point in time computers will be

1617

01:16:07,689 --> 01:16:05,060

approximately as complex as the human

1618

01:16:10,290 --> 01:16:07,699

brain and then they believe that's when

1619

01:16:13,030 --> 01:16:10,300

consciousness will emerge in computers

1620

01:16:16,060 --> 01:16:13,040

but maybe maybe you don't need to be

1621

01:16:18,610 --> 01:16:16,070

fully conscious to have a worldview well

1622

01:16:21,000 --> 01:16:18,620

yeah that's a good question Randall

1623

01:16:23,979 --> 01:16:21,010

generally comes up with some good ones

1624

01:16:26,590 --> 01:16:23,989

into more consciousness or lack of

1625

01:16:30,250 --> 01:16:26,600

consciousness and lots of other stuff

1626

01:16:32,950 --> 01:16:30,260

with dr. Jeffery Mishlove coming up on

1627

01:16:35,530 --> 01:16:32,960

this show reminder to please go to plus

1628

01:16:38,740 --> 01:16:35,540

dot the power cast com you check out our

1629

01:16:48,959 --> 01:16:38,750

premium subscription plan with gene and

1630

01:16:57,969 --> 01:16:53,619

thank you for listening to GCN be sure

1631

01:16:59,619 --> 01:16:57,979

to visit gcn live.com today looking for

1632

01:17:02,290 --> 01:16:59,629

that edge during those intimate moments

1633

01:17:04,959 --> 01:17:02,300

we see many ads for enhancement but the

1634

01:17:07,000 --> 01:17:04,969

side effects include death at GCN team

1635

01:17:08,589 --> 01:17:07,010

we should change the healthy body brain

1636

01:17:10,449 --> 01:17:08,599

and heart pack to the healthy libido

1637

01:17:12,159 --> 01:17:10,459

pack the brain and heart are not the

1638

01:17:14,770 --> 01:17:12,169

only organs that require a healthy

1639

01:17:17,290 --> 01:17:14,780

vascular system for proper blood flow at

1640

01:17:19,119 --> 01:17:17,300

the right moment go to GCN team.com

1641

01:17:20,500 --> 01:17:19,129

or call eight seven seven eight seven

1642

01:17:22,389 --> 01:17:20,510

eight 4203

1643

01:17:24,790 --> 01:17:22,399

that's eight seven seven eight seven

1644

01:17:26,939 --> 01:17:24,800

eight 4203 that's eight seven seven

1645

01:17:28,989 --> 01:17:26,949

eight seven eight 4203

1646

01:17:31,029 --> 01:17:28,999

this is Dan bill do you owe the IRS

1647

01:17:33,009 --> 01:17:31,039

money you can't pay our tax debts

1648

01:17:35,290 --> 01:17:33,019

crippling you I've defended people from

1649

01:17:37,389 --> 01:17:35,300

the IRS for over 30 years I've helped

1650

01:17:38,770 --> 01:17:37,399

thousands and I can help you too I wrote

1651

01:17:40,509 --> 01:17:38,780

the book on IRS settlement and I'm

1652

01:17:44,259 --> 01:17:40,519

telling you there's no such thing as a

1653

01:17:46,389 --> 01:17:44,269

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

1654

01:17:47,770 --> 01:17:46,399

get free of IRS debt with the IRS as new

1655

01:17:49,209 --> 01:17:47,780

programs there's never been a better

1656

01:17:53,619 --> 01:17:49,219

time to solve your problem

1657

01:17:59,799 --> 01:17:53,629

call 834 no tax that's 803 for no tax or

1658

01:18:01,629 --> 01:17:59,809

my website Dan pillow comm hi Peter

1659

01:18:03,159 --> 01:18:01,639

Picaro for paranormal date.com

1660

01:18:05,379 --> 01:18:03,169

are you looking for love in all the

1661

01:18:07,419 --> 01:18:05,389

wrong places now you have a chance to

1662

01:18:10,569 --> 01:18:07,429

change that by signing up for free at

1663

01:18:12,369 --> 01:18:10,579

the paranormal date calm this incredible

1664

01:18:14,229 --> 01:18:12,379

dating site puts people of like minds

1665

01:18:16,449 --> 01:18:14,239

together people who are interested in

1666

01:18:19,479 --> 01:18:16,459

the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

1667

01:18:22,000 --> 01:18:19,489

UFOs and the afterlife and so much more

1668

01:18:23,949 --> 01:18:22,010

paranormal date calm was developed for

1669

01:18:27,009 --> 01:18:23,959

you people seeking a viable alternative

1670

01:18:28,989 --> 01:18:27,019

to the other dating services you can

1671

01:18:31,389 --> 01:18:28,999

join for free by going to paranormal

1672

01:18:33,339 --> 01:18:31,399

date calm and if you decide you like it

1673

01:18:35,979 --> 01:18:33,349

and want to connect with people use the

1674

01:18:38,379 --> 01:18:35,989

code Gorge for a substantial discount

1675

01:18:40,299 --> 01:18:38,389

mark Rawlings president of paranormal

1676

01:18:41,979 --> 01:18:40,309

faith comm says so many people hunger to

1677

01:18:42,879 --> 01:18:41,989

share their experiences about the

1678

01:18:44,679 --> 01:18:42,889

paranormal

1679

01:18:46,590 --> 01:18:44,689

they got explainable or they act like

1680

01:18:48,660 --> 01:18:46,600

and so much more and this

1681

01:18:50,700 --> 01:18:48,670

the source for them to meet and share

1682

01:18:53,940 --> 01:18:50,710

that common interest society for free at

1683

01:18:56,820 --> 01:18:53,950

paranormal DICOM paranormal date calm

1684

01:19:00,060 --> 01:18:56,830

and use the code George if you decide to

1685

01:19:01,920 --> 01:19:00,070

connect with someone you like are you

1686

01:19:04,880 --> 01:19:01,930

worried about your mom or dad living

1687

01:19:07,110 --> 01:19:04,890

alone in their house hi I'm Joan Lunden

1688

01:19:09,360 --> 01:19:07,120

listen I know how difficult it is to

1689

01:19:11,970 --> 01:19:09,370

find senior care for someone you love

1690

01:19:14,550 --> 01:19:11,980

that's why I recommend a free service

1691

01:19:16,800 --> 01:19:14,560

called a place for mom they are the

1692

01:19:20,100 --> 01:19:16,810

nation's largest senior living referral

1693

01:19:21,960 --> 01:19:20,110

service call a place for mom today to

1694

01:19:24,240 --> 01:19:21,970

receive free information on senior

1695

01:19:26,490 --> 01:19:24,250

living communities in your area call a

1696

01:19:30,450 --> 01:19:26,500

place for mom at one eight hundred seven

1697

01:19:33,120 --> 01:19:30,460

zero four six one eight two a place for

1698

01:19:36,000 --> 01:19:33,130

mom offers free one-on-one advice from

1699

01:19:37,740 --> 01:19:36,010

local advisors and a personalized list

1700

01:19:40,350 --> 01:19:37,750

of senior living communities you can

1701

01:19:42,780 --> 01:19:40,360

visit if you have questions about senior

1702

01:19:45,750 --> 01:19:42,790

care for your mom or dad there's a place

1703

01:19:47,220 --> 01:19:45,760

for answers a place for mom call a place

1704

01:19:48,930 --> 01:19:47,230

for mom in the next ten minutes to get

1705

01:19:50,400 --> 01:19:48,940

your free e-book on financing senior

1706

01:19:52,290 --> 01:19:50,410

care as well as free information on

1707

01:19:54,360 --> 01:19:52,300

senior living communities in your area

1708

01:19:55,680 --> 01:19:54,370

call one eight hundred seventy four six

1709

01:19:58,320 --> 01:19:55,690

one eight two that's one eight hundred

1710

01:20:00,030 --> 01:19:58,330

seven zero four six one eight two will

1711

01:20:02,610 --> 01:20:00,040

the government protect your family from

1712

01:20:05,040 --> 01:20:02,620

Iran and North Korea's newest weapon EMP

1713

01:20:06,930 --> 01:20:05,050

we buy guns to protect ourselves home

1714

01:20:09,120 --> 01:20:06,940

health and car insurance for accidents

1715

01:20:10,440 --> 01:20:09,130

maybe you also have food storage but how

1716

01:20:13,560 --> 01:20:10,450

would you keep your refrigerator running

1717

01:20:16,890 --> 01:20:13,570

in a long-term EMP blackout using tested

1718

01:20:19,350 --> 01:20:16,900

military designs the SOL arc EMP hardens

1719

01:20:21,660 --> 01:20:19,360

solar generator protects and powers your

1720

01:20:23,670 --> 01:20:21,670

critical appliances for years without

1721

01:20:24,720 --> 01:20:23,680

burying items underground or wrapping

1722

01:20:27,480 --> 01:20:24,730

them in aluminum foil

1723

01:20:29,430 --> 01:20:27,490

unlike other preps Sol arc is used every

1724

01:20:31,290 --> 01:20:29,440

day to help offset your electric bill

1725

01:20:34,230 --> 01:20:31,300

automatically visit portable solar

1726
01:20:36,210 --> 01:20:34,240
llc.com to learn how easily expandable

1727
01:20:38,190 --> 01:20:36,220
the system is Sol arc is the most

1728
01:20:40,080 --> 01:20:38,200
affordable and powerful solution on the

1729
01:20:42,390 --> 01:20:40,090
market the whole system even fits in the

1730
01:20:44,310 --> 01:20:42,400
back of a pickup or SUV and can install

1731
01:20:46,620 --> 01:20:44,320
in less than an hour see for yourself

1732
01:20:50,040 --> 01:20:46,630
why Sol arc beats other off-grid systems

1733
01:20:51,660 --> 01:20:50,050
at portable solar llc.com don't wait for

1734
01:20:52,950 --> 01:20:51,670
the government go to portable solar

1735
01:20:55,800 --> 01:20:52,960
llc.com

1736
01:21:02,160 --> 01:20:55,810
to learn why Sol arc is energy insurance

1737
01:21:06,730 --> 01:21:04,900
this is the wrong flower cluster of

1738
01:21:09,890 --> 01:21:06,740

beautiful on Cyclopes in other books

1739

01:21:20,740 --> 01:21:09,900

when you're listening to the podcast

1740

01:21:25,459 --> 01:21:23,450

yes Chris is trying to whisper and that

1741

01:21:27,979 --> 01:21:25,469

whisper was in the nineteenth dimension

1742

01:21:30,140 --> 01:21:27,989

okay that's with the character from the

1743

01:21:32,450 --> 01:21:30,150

comics you have to say his name

1744

01:21:34,100 --> 01:21:32,460

backwards to get rid of him seriously

1745

01:21:36,379 --> 01:21:34,110

speaking here talking about

1746

01:21:38,379 --> 01:21:36,389

consciousness Jeff I guess we go into

1747

01:21:43,310 --> 01:21:38,389

life-and-death all right

1748

01:21:45,379 --> 01:21:43,320

okay right so when a person dies does

1749

01:21:47,689 --> 01:21:45,389

that mean their consciousness is freed

1750

01:21:49,399 --> 01:21:47,699

from being tethered to this particular

1751

01:21:51,830 --> 01:21:49,409

physical being and that it goes

1752

01:21:54,620 --> 01:21:51,840

elsewhere or what well there are

1753

01:21:57,379 --> 01:21:54,630

different perspectives on life after

1754

01:22:01,520 --> 01:21:57,389

death there's some very very

1755

01:22:04,430 --> 01:22:01,530

sophisticated and detailed and complex

1756

01:22:07,100 --> 01:22:04,440

descriptions that go back a hundred and

1757

01:22:10,700 --> 01:22:07,110

fifty years to the work of allan kardec

1758

01:22:13,640 --> 01:22:10,710

a french researcher who began

1759

01:22:16,340 --> 01:22:13,650

interviewing mediums and transcribing

1760

01:22:19,160 --> 01:22:16,350

what they had to say and looking at when

1761

01:22:22,040 --> 01:22:19,170

different mediums spiritualist mediums

1762

01:22:26,990 --> 01:22:22,050

would agree with each other or or not

1763

01:22:29,479 --> 01:22:27,000

and these teachings often are in accord

1764

01:22:32,660 --> 01:22:29,489

with similar teachings from yoga

1765

01:22:35,479 --> 01:22:32,670

philosophy and Tibetan Buddhism where

1766

01:22:38,060 --> 01:22:35,489

they describe different realms in the

1767

01:22:40,550 --> 01:22:38,070

afterlife some realms are very close to

1768

01:22:43,120 --> 01:22:40,560

the earth plane and living there might

1769

01:22:46,910 --> 01:22:43,130

be almost identical to living on earth

1770

01:22:49,609 --> 01:22:46,920

other realms are such that you no longer

1771

01:22:52,520 --> 01:22:49,619

need even an astral body you become a

1772

01:22:56,200 --> 01:22:52,530

pure energy being or a pure being of

1773

01:22:58,939 --> 01:22:56,210

light and travel into realms that are

1774

01:23:03,740 --> 01:22:58,949

unintelligible or almost unimaginable

1775

01:23:06,109 --> 01:23:03,750

from our human perspective now the point

1776

01:23:08,780 --> 01:23:06,119

raised here is when a person dies are

1777

01:23:10,490 --> 01:23:08,790

they aware they're going anywhere or do

1778

01:23:13,189 --> 01:23:10,500

they just wake up and they are

1779

01:23:15,830 --> 01:23:13,199

accustomed to the new state of affairs

1780

01:23:19,280 --> 01:23:15,840

whatever it is well I think it depends a

1781

01:23:21,620 --> 01:23:19,290

lot on the individual you may recall

1782

01:23:24,350 --> 01:23:21,630

when George Harrison when George

1783

01:23:25,760 --> 01:23:24,360

Harrison died the Beatle the famous

1784

01:23:29,060 --> 01:23:25,770

Beatle

1785

01:23:32,900 --> 01:23:29,070

he died as I recall almost 20 years ago

1786

01:23:36,830 --> 01:23:32,910

now and at that time it was his goal to

1787

01:23:39,230 --> 01:23:36,840

die consciously he tried very hard to be

1788

01:23:41,770 --> 01:23:39,240

conscious at the moment of his death so

1789

01:23:45,530 --> 01:23:41,780

that he could experience the whole thing

1790

01:23:47,960 --> 01:23:45,540

sort of wide-awake that's a goal of many

1791

01:23:51,770 --> 01:23:47,970

people who are involved in yoga

1792

01:23:54,440 --> 01:23:51,780

practices and meditation for example but

1793

01:23:56,210 --> 01:23:54,450

the average person you know we're gonna

1794

01:23:58,880 --> 01:23:56,220

die in many different ways sometimes

1795

01:24:01,370 --> 01:23:58,890

it's an accidental death and it's very

1796

01:24:05,150 --> 01:24:01,380

sudden and were unprepared for it and

1797

01:24:07,160 --> 01:24:05,160

there are accounts of people who don't

1798

01:24:09,170 --> 01:24:07,170

know that they're dead when that happens

1799

01:24:12,620 --> 01:24:09,180

they find themselves in a very strange

1800

01:24:16,220 --> 01:24:12,630

place and oftentimes they they need to

1801
01:24:18,890 --> 01:24:16,230
be guided to move on to some sort of

1802
01:24:21,350 --> 01:24:18,900
sense of spiritual evolution there are

1803
01:24:24,050 --> 01:24:21,360
other people according to the folklore

1804
01:24:26,480 --> 01:24:24,060
who when they die they they still have

1805
01:24:30,290 --> 01:24:26,490
very strong attachments and habits even

1806
01:24:33,590 --> 01:24:30,300
addictions to alcohol tobacco nicotine

1807
01:24:38,600 --> 01:24:33,600
and sex for example so they hang around

1808
01:24:40,760 --> 01:24:38,610
the earth plane trying to maybe possess

1809
01:24:43,310 --> 01:24:40,770
other people so that they can experience

1810
01:24:45,350 --> 01:24:43,320
the pleasures that they were used to

1811
01:24:47,720 --> 01:24:45,360
when they had a body well that's it

1812
01:24:50,840 --> 01:24:47,730
that's a great way to dovetail into a

1813
01:24:54,350 --> 01:24:50,850

whole new series of conversations here

1814

01:24:56,710 --> 01:24:54,360

and that is the whole idea of ghosts and

1815

01:24:59,240 --> 01:24:56,720

haunted sites we're seeing a tremendous

1816

01:25:02,270 --> 01:24:59,250

upswing in the last few years of

1817

01:25:05,960 --> 01:25:02,280

interest and in this subject with all

1818

01:25:08,540 --> 01:25:05,970

the many ridiculous actually in my

1819

01:25:11,870 --> 01:25:08,550

interpretation or my opinion negocios

1820

01:25:14,980 --> 01:25:11,880

and ghost hunting shows but what about

1821

01:25:19,370 --> 01:25:14,990

haunted sites what about reoccurring

1822

01:25:22,250 --> 01:25:19,380

who's you know the aspectual images that

1823

01:25:25,220 --> 01:25:22,260

that people report what do we know about

1824

01:25:26,360 --> 01:25:25,230

that and is there any way to explain how

1825

01:25:28,130 --> 01:25:26,370

this is possible

1826

01:25:31,520 --> 01:25:28,140

other than the explanation that you just

1827

01:25:34,760 --> 01:25:31,530

gave how how can they be manifest at one

1828

01:25:37,490 --> 01:25:34,770

moment and then gone the next is it is

1829

01:25:38,690 --> 01:25:37,500

it purely on the receiving end is that

1830

01:25:38,980 --> 01:25:38,700

is that people that are in the right

1831

01:25:40,870 --> 01:25:38,990

place

1832

01:25:42,880 --> 01:25:40,880

at the right time to experience this or

1833

01:25:47,170 --> 01:25:42,890

we dealing with something that's that's

1834

01:25:47,950 --> 01:25:47,180

operating totally autonomously on its

1835

01:25:50,680 --> 01:25:47,960

own schedule

1836

01:25:54,700 --> 01:25:50,690

well the Society for psychical research

1837

01:25:58,600 --> 01:25:54,710

that was founded in 1882 in London began

1838

01:26:01,930 --> 01:25:58,610

to explore these experiences of ghosts

1839

01:26:04,690 --> 01:26:01,940

and apparitions and hauntings they had

1840

01:26:08,500 --> 01:26:04,700

very rigorous methodologies and one of

1841

01:26:10,840 --> 01:26:08,510

the early publications in this area was

1842

01:26:13,630 --> 01:26:10,850

called apparitions of the living in

1843

01:26:16,120 --> 01:26:13,640

which they pointed out that there are

1844

01:26:18,580 --> 01:26:16,130

many many cases where people experience

1845

01:26:21,190 --> 01:26:18,590

ghost-like apparitions but they're not

1846

01:26:23,170 --> 01:26:21,200

of people who are deceased they're of

1847

01:26:26,320 --> 01:26:23,180

people who are alive and very often

1848

01:26:29,170 --> 01:26:26,330

those people were attempting to project

1849

01:26:31,540 --> 01:26:29,180

their consciousness to another location

1850

01:26:34,090 --> 01:26:31,550

they might have been asleep having a

1851
01:26:37,330 --> 01:26:34,100
dream about being in another location

1852
01:26:39,190 --> 01:26:37,340
and people saw their apparition or they

1853
01:26:42,040 --> 01:26:39,200
may have been attempting to do it

1854
01:26:45,100 --> 01:26:42,050
consciously particularly people engaged

1855
01:26:48,100 --> 01:26:45,110
in yoga practice seem to be able to

1856
01:26:51,730 --> 01:26:48,110
cultivate that ability so there's

1857
01:26:54,160 --> 01:26:51,740
there's a large lore about these

1858
01:26:56,170 --> 01:26:54,170
apparitions sometimes they're seen by

1859
01:26:59,740 --> 01:26:56,180
multiple people at the same time

1860
01:27:01,780 --> 01:26:59,750
sometimes there is seen by one person in

1861
01:27:06,220 --> 01:27:01,790
a room and not by other people who are

1862
01:27:08,080 --> 01:27:06,230
in the same room so it like so much in

1863
01:27:11,050 --> 01:27:08,090

the field of parapsychology there are

1864

01:27:12,760 --> 01:27:11,060

many paradoxes and controversies but I

1865

01:27:16,140 --> 01:27:12,770

would say one thing that's been

1866

01:27:18,790 --> 01:27:16,150

established unequivocally is is that

1867

01:27:20,890 --> 01:27:18,800

apparitions of the living do indeed

1868

01:27:22,330 --> 01:27:20,900

occur that's interesting I've never

1869

01:27:24,970 --> 01:27:22,340

really even thought about that I didn't

1870

01:27:26,740 --> 01:27:24,980

even know there was a you know kind of

1871

01:27:28,660 --> 01:27:26,750

area of Paris I called you that studied

1872

01:27:32,440 --> 01:27:28,670

that that's that's news to me it's very

1873

01:27:33,820 --> 01:27:32,450

interesting I you know having been to

1874

01:27:35,650 --> 01:27:33,830

some of the most haunted sites in North

1875

01:27:38,080 --> 01:27:35,660

America dragged along kicking and scream

1876
01:27:40,270 --> 01:27:38,090
and in the beginning I might add I went

1877
01:27:42,430 --> 01:27:40,280
into it very skeptical and thought it

1878
01:27:44,290 --> 01:27:42,440
was actually kind of dumb and you know I

1879
01:27:45,850 --> 01:27:44,300
couldn't believe the owner of the video

1880
01:27:48,220 --> 01:27:45,860
company I was working for was into that

1881
01:27:49,500 --> 01:27:48,230
sort of thing and and having visited

1882
01:27:53,220 --> 01:27:49,510
some very

1883
01:27:54,750 --> 01:27:53,230
as I come to find out very having been

1884
01:27:57,720 --> 01:27:54,760
to some of the the more notorious

1885
01:28:00,060 --> 01:27:57,730
haunted sites in North America I did

1886
01:28:05,220 --> 01:28:00,070
walk away from those experiences with a

1887
01:28:08,670 --> 01:28:05,230
newfound respect for for this subject an

1888
01:28:11,400 --> 01:28:08,680

example would be the manteno state

1889

01:28:13,230 --> 01:28:11,410

asylum which is where we first it was

1890

01:28:15,690 --> 01:28:13,240

the first of the super hospitals where

1891

01:28:19,920 --> 01:28:15,700

we developed Thorazine the first did

1892

01:28:21,900 --> 01:28:19,930

lobotomies electroshock therapy you know

1893

01:28:25,910 --> 01:28:21,910

behind the therapy techniques I think we

1894

01:28:31,260 --> 01:28:25,920

were introduced from that facility I

1895

01:28:33,690 --> 01:28:31,270

have never felt well only other one

1896

01:28:38,340 --> 01:28:33,700

other time have I felt the the level of

1897

01:28:41,550 --> 01:28:38,350

unease in that particular facility it

1898

01:28:45,540 --> 01:28:41,560

was almost like condensed ghost soup

1899

01:28:47,430 --> 01:28:45,550

they had demolished eleven hundred and

1900

01:28:49,740 --> 01:28:47,440

some-odd buildings and only a number of

1901

01:28:53,280 --> 01:28:49,750

them were laughed at and it really did

1902

01:28:55,830 --> 01:28:53,290

feel like all the hangers-on spirit

1903

01:28:58,620 --> 01:28:55,840

entities we're all compressed into one

1904

01:29:00,990 --> 01:28:58,630

space it was very very disconcerting

1905

01:29:03,570 --> 01:29:01,000

are there any haunted sites that you're

1906

01:29:06,630 --> 01:29:03,580

aware of that you feel or have real

1907

01:29:11,600 --> 01:29:06,640

legitimate evidence to support claims of

1908

01:29:14,150 --> 01:29:11,610

hauntings well one of the area's that's

1909

01:29:15,780 --> 01:29:14,160

particularly interesting to

1910

01:29:18,600 --> 01:29:15,790

parapsychologists and psychical

1911

01:29:22,380 --> 01:29:18,610

researchers are poltergeist cases which

1912

01:29:24,750 --> 01:29:22,390

are quite similar to hauntings typically

1913

01:29:27,960 --> 01:29:24,760

they say a poltergeist follows an

1914

01:29:31,140 --> 01:29:27,970

individual around whereas a haunting is

1915

01:29:33,630 --> 01:29:31,150

located to a particular place a

1916

01:29:36,920 --> 01:29:33,640

particular building for example but they

1917

01:29:40,290 --> 01:29:36,930

overlap quite a bit and

1918

01:29:44,520 --> 01:29:40,300

parapsychologists often like to be on

1919

01:29:46,470 --> 01:29:44,530

the scene to observe the strange what's

1920

01:29:49,700 --> 01:29:46,480

called recurring spontaneous

1921

01:29:53,130 --> 01:29:49,710

psychokinetic activities associated with

1922

01:29:56,190 --> 01:29:53,140

poltergeists and hauntings when when

1923

01:29:58,940 --> 01:29:56,200

they can and there's probably in the

1924

01:30:01,620 --> 01:29:58,950

literature well over a hundred

1925

01:30:04,930 --> 01:30:01,630

well-documented cases

1926

01:30:09,040 --> 01:30:04,940

unusual phenomenon being observed at

1927

01:30:12,729 --> 01:30:09,050

these sites you know you have any

1928

01:30:14,109 --> 01:30:12,739

particular favorites well for example I

1929

01:30:16,810 --> 01:30:14,119

think they're coming out with a new

1930

01:30:18,790 --> 01:30:16,820

movie about what's called the Enfield

1931

01:30:21,669 --> 01:30:18,800

poltergeist ooh got a lot of attention

1932

01:30:23,979 --> 01:30:21,679

about 20-30 years ago in England

1933

01:30:26,589 --> 01:30:23,989

yeah let's pursue that particular

1934

01:30:29,109 --> 01:30:26,599

poltergeist phenomenon in our next

1935

01:30:32,709 --> 01:30:29,119

segment okay we have dr. Jeffrey

1936

01:30:35,890 --> 01:30:32,719

Mishlove with Gene who has no doctorates

1937

01:30:40,380 --> 01:30:35,900

or degrees and Chris you're in the para

1938

01:30:52,090 --> 01:30:47,260

[Music]

1939

01:30:59,690 --> 01:30:58,010

visit GP and live.com today we also have

1940

01:31:03,230 --> 01:30:59,700

swag you know we have all these

1941

01:31:05,720 --> 01:31:03,240

exclusive para cast things that you can

1942

01:31:08,540 --> 01:31:05,730

buy we've got like I guess 60 or so

1943

01:31:12,140 --> 01:31:08,550

different items and entails t-shirts

1944

01:31:15,440 --> 01:31:12,150

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

1945

01:31:17,810 --> 01:31:15,450

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

1946

01:31:19,610 --> 01:31:17,820

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

1947

01:31:22,850 --> 01:31:19,620

jackets and stuff like that for men and

1948

01:31:25,130 --> 01:31:22,860

women we have a para cast aluminum water

1949

01:31:28,640 --> 01:31:25,140

bottle all this stuff you go to steward

1950

01:31:29,450 --> 01:31:28,650

dot ^ cast comm store dot the para cast

1951

01:31:32,180 --> 01:31:29,460

com

1952

01:31:34,430 --> 01:31:32,190

what makes special is that the items are

1953

01:31:37,010 --> 01:31:34,440

the best quality of great t-shirts

1954

01:31:38,390 --> 01:31:37,020

fabrics and they have our official logo

1955

01:31:41,060 --> 01:31:38,400

on them that's what makes them special

1956

01:31:43,670 --> 01:31:41,070

in multiple sizes and colors we even

1957

01:31:45,980 --> 01:31:43,680

have stuff for children stuff for

1958

01:31:48,740 --> 01:31:45,990

women's stuff for men we have all sorts

1959

01:31:50,960 --> 01:31:48,750

of sizes like small up 2x large a lot

1960

01:31:54,140 --> 01:31:50,970

good stuff that's the swag from the para

1961

01:31:57,320 --> 01:31:54,150

cast you go to steward dot ^ cast comm

1962

01:31:59,420 --> 01:31:57,330

stop by and take a shopping tour by now

1963

01:32:01,970 --> 01:31:59,430

you know that wireless technology like

1964

01:32:03,860 --> 01:32:01,980

cell phones do in fact pose dangers to

1965

01:32:05,930 --> 01:32:03,870

the health and privacy of everyone

1966

01:32:07,400 --> 01:32:05,940

pocket pockets wide range of products

1967

01:32:09,770 --> 01:32:07,410

are unmatched in providing the

1968

01:32:12,380 --> 01:32:09,780

protection you deserve no scare tactics

1969

01:32:14,840 --> 01:32:12,390

just common sense locket pocket comm

1970

01:32:16,880 --> 01:32:14,850

offers quality american-made options to

1971

01:32:17,720 --> 01:32:16,890

alleviate and eliminate these invisible

1972

01:32:19,910 --> 01:32:17,730

dangers

1973

01:32:21,380 --> 01:32:19,920

learn more at block at pocket comm or

1974

01:32:23,990 --> 01:32:21,390

call eight eight eight three one five

1975

01:32:26,870 --> 01:32:24,000

nine six one eight block at pocket comm

1976

01:32:28,100 --> 01:32:26,880

enhancing health and privacy are the

1977

01:32:29,060 --> 01:32:28,110

answers to your present and future

1978

01:32:31,400 --> 01:32:29,070

hidden

1979

01:32:33,500 --> 01:32:31,410

past akashic readings help you learn to

1980

01:32:36,170 --> 01:32:33,510

unlock the answers for love finances

1981

01:32:38,600 --> 01:32:36,180

weight loss self-esteem confusion grief

1982

01:32:41,180 --> 01:32:38,610

and loss and more akashic email readings

1983

01:32:42,260 --> 01:32:41,190

by dr. Kelly maroon PhD are specially

1984

01:32:44,450 --> 01:32:42,270

priced right now

1985

01:32:48,530 --> 01:32:44,460

learn more at dr. Kelly Maroons website

1986

01:32:50,930 --> 01:32:48,540

Akashic universal comm spelled aka s HIC

1987

01:32:52,850 --> 01:32:50,940

universal comm change your life today

1988

01:32:54,890 --> 01:32:52,860

become one with your true path with

1989

01:33:00,500 --> 01:32:54,900

intention on purpose visit Akashic

1990

01:33:03,530 --> 01:33:00,510

Universal calm has neck back or shoulder

1991

01:33:05,960 --> 01:33:03,540

pain got you down go to sunshine pillows

1992

01:33:09,080 --> 01:33:05,970

calm and get soothing comfort support

1993

01:33:11,090 --> 01:33:09,090

contain relief fast their microwavable

1994

01:33:13,400 --> 01:33:11,100

heat therapy pillows and wraps treat

1995

01:33:16,010 --> 01:33:13,410

neck and shoulder pain reduce stress and

1996

01:33:17,840 --> 01:33:16,020

relax the soul an ergonomic pillow from

1997

01:33:19,880 --> 01:33:17,850

sunshine pillow supports your head and

1998

01:33:21,920 --> 01:33:19,890

neck on long trips or when simply

1999

01:33:26,060 --> 01:33:21,930

resting at home be good to yourself

2000

01:33:30,770 --> 01:33:26,070

visit sunshine - pillows calm sunshine -

2001

01:33:32,930 --> 01:33:30,780

pillows calm this is a healthcare alert

2002

01:33:34,820 --> 01:33:32,940

from the pain relief hotline if you a

2003

01:33:36,950 --> 01:33:34,830

family member or a loved one suffers

2004

01:33:38,660 --> 01:33:36,960

from me back shoulder or ankle pain and

2005

01:33:40,880 --> 01:33:38,670

have Medicare as your primary insurance

2006

01:33:42,710 --> 01:33:40,890

we've got great news you don't have to

2007

01:33:44,840 --> 01:33:42,720

suffer any longer you can immediately

2008

01:33:46,670 --> 01:33:44,850

qualify for a pain relieving brace at

2009

01:33:49,280 --> 01:33:46,680

little or no cost to you by calling our

2010

01:33:51,050 --> 01:33:49,290

24/7 pain relief hotline at eight six

2011

01:33:53,330 --> 01:33:51,060

six three eight nine zero six two zero

2012

01:33:55,460 --> 01:33:53,340

delivery is free and all paperwork is

2013

01:33:57,500 --> 01:33:55,470

handled for you if you are on Medicare

2014

01:33:59,630 --> 01:33:57,510

and have knee back shoulder ankle pain

2015

01:34:01,280 --> 01:33:59,640

don't wait you can qualify to

2016

01:34:03,320 --> 01:34:01,290

immediately receive a pain relieving

2017

01:34:06,110 --> 01:34:03,330

brace at little or no cost by calling

2018

01:34:07,880 --> 01:34:06,120

our 24/7 pain hotline now at eight six

2019

01:34:10,430 --> 01:34:07,890

six three eight nine zero six two zero

2020

01:34:12,380 --> 01:34:10,440

our representatives are standing by 24/7

2021

01:34:14,390 --> 01:34:12,390

to take your call and rush you your pain

2022

01:34:16,370 --> 01:34:14,400

relieving brace at little or no cost to

2023

01:34:18,350 --> 01:34:16,380

you shipping is free and all paperwork

2024

01:34:20,360 --> 01:34:18,360

is handled for you just call eight six

2025

01:34:23,570 --> 01:34:20,370

six three eight nine zero six two zero

2026

01:34:26,840 --> 01:34:23,580

that's 866 three eight nine zero six two

2027

01:34:28,880 --> 01:34:26,850

zero again 866 three eight nine zero six

2028

01:34:30,380 --> 01:34:28,890

two zero eight military spokesperson

2029

01:34:31,310 --> 01:34:30,390

Adam velocity of the bullet law firm as

2030

01:34:32,240 --> 01:34:31,320

well often used to touch assess the

2031

01:34:33,380 --> 01:34:32,250

attorney response for the content of

2032

01:34:34,340 --> 01:34:33,390

this ad is not legal advice in the

2033

01:34:35,390 --> 01:34:34,350

choice of ownership you based solely

2034

01:34:36,710 --> 01:34:35,400

upon advertisement services may not be

2035

01:34:38,570 --> 01:34:36,720

available most eights attentions are

2036

01:34:40,520 --> 01:34:38,580

relative if you are a loved one took

2037

01:34:41,810 --> 01:34:40,530

Xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

2038

01:34:42,750 --> 01:34:41,820

event you may be entitled to financial

2039

01:34:44,760 --> 01:34:42,760

compensation

2040

01:34:46,290 --> 01:34:44,770

Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

2041

01:34:47,730 --> 01:34:46,300

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

2042

01:34:49,080 --> 01:34:47,740

protect patients from strokes the

2043

01:34:50,700 --> 01:34:49,090

serious bleeding events have led to

2044

01:34:51,420 --> 01:34:50,710

numerous cases of hospitalization and

2045

01:34:54,000 --> 01:34:51,430

even death

2046

01:34:56,190 --> 01:34:54,010

phone lines are open 24/7 call 802 six

2047

01:34:59,770 --> 01:34:56,200

one zero nine three seven that's 800 two

2048

01:35:07,450 --> 01:35:05,200

[Music]

2049

01:35:09,430 --> 01:35:07,460

hi this is Bryce label I'm the producer

2050

01:35:11,350 --> 01:35:09,440

of dark skies the co-author of AD after

2051
01:35:13,500 --> 01:35:11,360
disclosure and you are listening to the

2052
01:35:15,900 --> 01:35:13,510
para cast the gold standard of

2053
01:35:22,889 --> 01:35:15,910
paranormal radio

2054
01:35:25,589 --> 01:35:22,899
[Music]

2055
01:35:28,599 --> 01:35:25,599
okay so you're talking about a specific

2056
01:35:31,540 --> 01:35:28,609
motor Geist episode or a series of

2057
01:35:34,119 --> 01:35:31,550
episodes Jeff would you explain well the

2058
01:35:37,779 --> 01:35:34,129
Enfield poltergeist is one of the most

2059
01:35:40,899 --> 01:35:37,789
dramatic on record it was researched

2060
01:35:43,689 --> 01:35:40,909
extensively by my friend guy Lyon

2061
01:35:44,500 --> 01:35:43,699
Playfair in England who was written

2062
01:35:47,259 --> 01:35:44,510
about it

2063
01:35:49,149 --> 01:35:47,269

the case went on for several years and

2064

01:35:52,149 --> 01:35:49,159

it included in the course of the

2065

01:35:55,270 --> 01:35:52,159

investigation a wide wide range of

2066

01:35:58,659 --> 01:35:55,280

paranormal phenomenon including people

2067

01:36:02,469 --> 01:35:58,669

being thrown around the room objects

2068

01:36:06,279 --> 01:36:02,479

being levitated objects materializing

2069

01:36:08,679 --> 01:36:06,289

and dematerializing voices appearing out

2070

01:36:11,619 --> 01:36:08,689

of nowhere in the middle of the room in

2071

01:36:14,619 --> 01:36:11,629

the family who was living in this house

2072

01:36:17,949 --> 01:36:14,629

was in I guess they felt practically

2073

01:36:20,049 --> 01:36:17,959

tortured by these phenomenon and as I

2074

01:36:23,369 --> 01:36:20,059

say they went were ongoing for years

2075

01:36:25,649 --> 01:36:23,379

before they eventually subsided and

2076

01:36:28,599 --> 01:36:25,659

researchers were on the scene almost

2077

01:36:31,810 --> 01:36:28,609

continually of course Hollywood is gonna

2078

01:36:35,259 --> 01:36:31,820

have their way with that particular you

2079

01:36:38,049 --> 01:36:35,269

know when it gets time to be made into a

2080

01:36:39,689 --> 01:36:38,059

movie the people from Hollywood are

2081

01:36:42,849 --> 01:36:39,699

interested in one thing which is

2082

01:36:45,040 --> 01:36:42,859

maximizing their ticket sales so they're

2083

01:36:47,619 --> 01:36:45,050

not trying to tell the story the way a

2084

01:36:50,319 --> 01:36:47,629

researcher would attempt to tell it yeah

2085

01:36:52,060 --> 01:36:50,329

unfortunately they're trying to tell in

2086

01:36:57,310 --> 01:36:52,070

a way that the people will come in and

2087

01:37:02,250 --> 01:36:57,320

pay for tickets it's called the

2088

01:37:05,169 --> 01:37:02,260

entertainment complex well we do have

2089

01:37:08,619 --> 01:37:05,179

quite a bit of interest obviously on the

2090

01:37:12,699 --> 01:37:08,629

show in the subject of ufology and UFOs

2091

01:37:15,129 --> 01:37:12,709

or you AP's I think is a now termed as

2092

01:37:17,619 --> 01:37:15,139

your unexplained aerial phenomenon or

2093

01:37:19,049 --> 01:37:17,629

Ray Stanford's term anomalous aerial

2094

01:37:22,179 --> 01:37:19,059

objects aao

2095

01:37:24,040 --> 01:37:22,189

before we get into that subject you know

2096

01:37:25,569 --> 01:37:24,050

I've always been taken by the fact that

2097

01:37:28,089 --> 01:37:25,579

you included Ray and his twin brother

2098

01:37:30,669 --> 01:37:28,099

Rex in your book roots of consciousness

2099

01:37:33,129 --> 01:37:30,679

it's where I first really found out

2100

01:37:34,629 --> 01:37:33,139

about Ray and his brother and since then

2101

01:37:35,890 --> 01:37:34,639

Rey has become a very good friend of

2102

01:37:40,810 --> 01:37:35,900

mine in fact I've written a biography

2103

01:37:43,330 --> 01:37:40,820

about his youthful aaj achill life what

2104

01:37:47,759 --> 01:37:43,340

do you think of people like array

2105

01:37:52,600 --> 01:37:47,769

Stanford who has what appear to be

2106

01:37:55,600 --> 01:37:52,610

special abilities and he's an identical

2107

01:37:58,359 --> 01:37:55,610

twin and his identical twin doesn't

2108

01:38:00,160 --> 01:37:58,369

appear to have those abilities yet is so

2109

01:38:01,989 --> 01:38:00,170

intrigued I think by his brothers

2110

01:38:05,830 --> 01:38:01,999

abilities that he goes on and has a

2111

01:38:07,719 --> 01:38:05,840

fascination for parapsychology did you

2112

01:38:10,270 --> 01:38:07,729

get a chance to meet Ray back then or

2113

01:38:15,100 --> 01:38:10,280

have you kept in touch many years in

2114

01:38:18,969 --> 01:38:15,110

fact back in 1973 I sponsored a

2115

01:38:22,449 --> 01:38:18,979

conference on parapsychology at Berkeley

2116

01:38:26,500 --> 01:38:22,459

in which both ray and Rex Stanford

2117

01:38:28,799 --> 01:38:26,510

attended and and were speakers at the

2118

01:38:33,219 --> 01:38:28,809

time but I haven't kept up with them

2119

01:38:35,410 --> 01:38:33,229

since that time it's been a long long

2120

01:38:39,879 --> 01:38:35,420

time since I've had any contact with

2121

01:38:42,459 --> 01:38:39,889

either of these two subsequently I wrote

2122

01:38:45,759 --> 01:38:42,469

a book myself called the pique man about

2123

01:38:48,339 --> 01:38:45,769

an individual who had unusual

2124

01:38:52,899 --> 01:38:48,349

psychokinetic abilities and believed

2125

01:38:55,779 --> 01:38:52,909

that those abilities occurred by virtue

2126
01:38:57,419 --> 01:38:55,789
of a connection he had with alien

2127
01:39:00,520 --> 01:38:57,429
entities he called the space

2128
01:39:02,080 --> 01:39:00,530
intelligences well give us some kind of

2129
01:39:05,560 --> 01:39:02,090
a thumbnail sketch so who is this person

2130
01:39:09,640 --> 01:39:05,570
what were some of the yeah his name is

2131
01:39:12,899 --> 01:39:09,650
Ted Owens and for people who view my

2132
01:39:16,810 --> 01:39:12,909
video series at new thinking aloud

2133
01:39:19,959 --> 01:39:16,820
dot-com that spelled a ll Oh W EDD I've

2134
01:39:22,750 --> 01:39:19,969
done about five or six interviews about

2135
01:39:24,819 --> 01:39:22,760
the case of the pique man it's quite

2136
01:39:28,299 --> 01:39:24,829
elaborate I studied him for over a

2137
01:39:30,219 --> 01:39:28,309
decade and amongst many other

2138
01:39:33,370 --> 01:39:30,229

demonstrations of psychokinetic

2139

01:39:36,759 --> 01:39:33,380

abilities or his connection with alien

2140

01:39:38,890 --> 01:39:36,769

entities he produced UFO sightings and

2141

01:39:41,830 --> 01:39:38,900

he did that for me

2142

01:39:43,969 --> 01:39:41,840

I asked him because I saw in the files

2143

01:39:47,029 --> 01:39:43,979

that there were many such cases

2144

01:39:49,580 --> 01:39:47,039

and I tried to set up a controlled

2145

01:39:52,699 --> 01:39:49,590

experiment where he was going to produce

2146

01:39:55,669 --> 01:39:52,709

some dramatic UFO sightings in the San

2147

01:39:59,689 --> 01:39:55,679

Francisco area we used the San Diego

2148

01:40:01,969 --> 01:39:59,699

area a comparable metropolitan area as a

2149

01:40:04,669 --> 01:40:01,979

control group to see if our these

2150

01:40:08,449 --> 01:40:04,679

occurring any anyway all the time

2151
01:40:10,850 --> 01:40:08,459
everywhere we got very dramatic

2152
01:40:13,310 --> 01:40:10,860
sightings in San Francisco at one point

2153
01:40:15,169 --> 01:40:13,320
Ted Owens called me up and he said it's

2154
01:40:17,180 --> 01:40:15,179
going to happen I can feel it it's going

2155
01:40:20,509 --> 01:40:17,190
to be in a couple of days there's going

2156
01:40:22,669 --> 01:40:20,519
to be a UFO it will be seen by hundreds

2157
01:40:25,100 --> 01:40:22,679
of people it will be photographed and

2158
01:40:27,100 --> 01:40:25,110
the photograph will be published on the

2159
01:40:29,629 --> 01:40:27,110
front page of one of your local

2160
01:40:32,989 --> 01:40:29,639
newspapers well that's exactly what

2161
01:40:35,209 --> 01:40:32,999
happened three days later and not only

2162
01:40:38,209 --> 01:40:35,219
was it photographed it was videotaped

2163
01:40:41,779 --> 01:40:38,219

and the videotape was shown on channel 9

2164

01:40:44,989 --> 01:40:41,789

Evening News in San Francisco I still

2165

01:40:47,930 --> 01:40:44,999

have the videotape and furthermore it

2166

01:40:50,839 --> 01:40:47,940

was seen not only by hundreds of people

2167

01:40:55,939 --> 01:40:50,849

on the ground who were outdoors looking

2168

01:40:58,000 --> 01:40:55,949

at an exhibit of aerial artwork over the

2169

01:41:01,279 --> 01:40:58,010

campus of the Sonoma State University

2170

01:41:05,000 --> 01:41:01,289

about 50 miles from San Francisco the

2171

01:41:06,890 --> 01:41:05,010

whole army faster which was out there

2172

01:41:10,609 --> 01:41:06,900

but there was a pilot in the air an

2173

01:41:13,430 --> 01:41:10,619

artist named Steven poleski who had an

2174

01:41:15,529 --> 01:41:13,440

airplane the 3,000 feet above the campus

2175

01:41:18,500 --> 01:41:15,539

with smoke shooting out the back and

2176

01:41:20,509 --> 01:41:18,510

this unidentified flying object just was

2177

01:41:24,080 --> 01:41:20,519

right there in his airspace hovering

2178

01:41:27,199 --> 01:41:24,090

around him lozenge-shaped about 30 feet

2179

01:41:29,540 --> 01:41:27,209

across so we've seen simultaneously from

2180

01:41:31,969 --> 01:41:29,550

the air and the ground photographed and

2181

01:41:35,299 --> 01:41:31,979

videotaped probably one of the best

2182

01:41:38,319 --> 01:41:35,309

attested UFO sightings in history and

2183

01:41:42,140 --> 01:41:38,329

the whole thing had been very explicitly

2184

01:41:44,359 --> 01:41:42,150

predicted for me by Ted Owens the PK man

2185

01:41:46,279 --> 01:41:44,369

not only predicted he claimed he caused

2186

01:41:48,649 --> 01:41:46,289

it you know it's very interesting when

2187

01:41:50,959 --> 01:41:48,659

you mentioned Ted Owens because my only

2188

01:41:53,479 --> 01:41:50,969

remembrance of that name is someone who

2189

01:41:55,310 --> 01:41:53,489

was really really considered

2190

01:41:56,449 --> 01:41:55,320

controversial but I looked up his

2191

01:41:58,729 --> 01:41:56,459

history

2192

01:42:02,479 --> 01:41:58,739

and one of the early people who wrote

2193

01:42:05,029 --> 01:42:02,489

about him was Otto bender the comic book

2194

01:42:08,779 --> 01:42:05,039

writer science fiction writer and UFO

2195

01:42:10,819 --> 01:42:08,789

writer the if you remember again what

2196

01:42:13,989 --> 01:42:10,829

was the time frame well what was this

2197

01:42:19,029 --> 01:42:13,999

time frame this 10-year time frame I

2198

01:42:25,640 --> 01:42:19,039

researched Ted Owens starting in 1976

2199

01:42:29,270 --> 01:42:25,650

until his death in 1987 where do you

2200

01:42:31,640 --> 01:42:29,280

come down the whole UFO question it

2201
01:42:34,759 --> 01:42:31,650
sounds like you have a sense is a real

2202
01:42:36,350 --> 01:42:34,769
phenomenon what what what are your

2203
01:42:38,719 --> 01:42:36,360
theories or what do you think is

2204
01:42:41,859 --> 01:42:38,729
operative here are we dealing with with

2205
01:42:45,140 --> 01:42:41,869
actual you know interstellar traveling

2206
01:42:46,640 --> 01:42:45,150
beans from other star systems are we

2207
01:42:48,709 --> 01:42:46,650
dealing with with some sort of

2208
01:42:50,449 --> 01:42:48,719
manifestation the collective

2209
01:42:52,219 --> 01:42:50,459
manifestation let's say and the part of

2210
01:42:56,419 --> 01:42:52,229
humans or are we dealing with other

2211
01:43:00,199 --> 01:42:56,429
tenants and none well it might be a

2212
01:43:02,149 --> 01:43:00,209
multiple phenomena for all we know but

2213
01:43:05,000 --> 01:43:02,159

as I mentioned earlier I'm very partial

2214

01:43:08,270 --> 01:43:05,010

to the series of Jacques Farley who

2215

01:43:11,209 --> 01:43:08,280

suggests that there are entities they

2216

01:43:14,029 --> 01:43:11,219

may be entities in different realms of

2217

01:43:16,219 --> 01:43:14,039

consciousness or realms of hyperspace it

2218

01:43:18,529 --> 01:43:16,229

may not be that they actually come from

2219

01:43:21,020 --> 01:43:18,539

other planets but it seems they've been

2220

01:43:23,299 --> 01:43:21,030

around for a long time and have been

2221

01:43:26,689 --> 01:43:23,309

attempting to manipulate the human

2222

01:43:30,020 --> 01:43:26,699

species in different ways by operating

2223

01:43:33,609 --> 01:43:30,030

at an almost subconscious level Ted

2224

01:43:38,929 --> 01:43:33,619

Owens who had enormous abilities and did

2225

01:43:42,080 --> 01:43:38,939

168 demonstrations in my files claimed

2226

01:43:45,489 --> 01:43:42,090

that he was the first person they found

2227

01:43:49,339 --> 01:43:45,499

who had this level of power since Moses

2228

01:43:53,540 --> 01:43:49,349

so he's suggesting that you know the

2229

01:43:57,620 --> 01:43:53,550

same entities responsible for the ten

2230

01:44:00,279 --> 01:43:57,630

plagues in Egypt some 3,000 years ago

2231

01:44:03,679 --> 01:44:00,289

we're the ones that are working with him

2232

01:44:07,669 --> 01:44:03,689

wow that's a pretty exalted company to

2233

01:44:10,130 --> 01:44:07,679

place yourself in well you might say so

2234

01:44:12,980 --> 01:44:10,140

I mean people who are

2235

01:44:18,370 --> 01:44:12,990

mentally religious think of Moses as a

2236

01:44:20,810 --> 01:44:18,380

spiritual hero but if you read the Bible

2237

01:44:23,150 --> 01:44:20,820

literally there are descriptions of

2238

01:44:25,880 --> 01:44:23,160

Moses and the various miracles

2239

01:44:29,990 --> 01:44:25,890

attributed to him and some of the other

2240

01:44:32,540 --> 01:44:30,000

actions that he engaged in and including

2241

01:44:35,120 --> 01:44:32,550

killing thousands of people for the

2242

01:44:37,280 --> 01:44:35,130

great sin of worshipping the golden calf

2243

01:44:39,740 --> 01:44:37,290

that make him much less than a spiritual

2244

01:44:41,960 --> 01:44:39,750

hero to me but maybe we're getting a bit

2245

01:44:44,840 --> 01:44:41,970

off topic here well that's all right he

2246

01:44:49,100 --> 01:44:44,850

was probably the head of a rival cattle

2247

01:44:54,080 --> 01:44:49,110

cult sect as his brother Aaron was which

2248

01:44:55,880 --> 01:44:54,090

is one of my theories of course King

2249

01:44:58,340 --> 01:44:55,890

James made sure that all references to

2250

01:45:00,620 --> 01:44:58,350

the bull and cow worship were excised

2251

01:45:05,240 --> 01:45:00,630

from the Bible in the early 15 16

2252

01:45:08,240 --> 01:45:05,250

hundreds but again we do digress you

2253

01:45:11,690 --> 01:45:08,250

know an interesting theory that I've

2254

01:45:14,270 --> 01:45:11,700

always felt had some real resonance

2255

01:45:17,210 --> 01:45:14,280

attached to it of course with James

2256

01:45:20,000 --> 01:45:17,220

Lovelock so guy in theory the theory of

2257

01:45:21,740 --> 01:45:20,010

guy which is now I think been kind of

2258

01:45:24,490 --> 01:45:21,750

spiffed up and they now call it Earth

2259

01:45:27,140 --> 01:45:24,500

System science let's talk about earth

2260

01:45:29,300 --> 01:45:27,150

systems science or whatever you want to

2261

01:45:37,900 --> 01:45:29,310

call it just Jean and Chris you're in

2262

01:45:46,610 --> 01:45:41,500

thank you for listening to GCS

2263

01:45:50,850 --> 01:45:49,080

attack of the rock aids has been

2264

01:45:52,770 --> 01:45:50,860

well-received by critics and readers

2265

01:45:55,620 --> 01:45:52,780

alike it's a thrill a minute story

2266

01:45:57,959 --> 01:45:55,630

you'll never forget a former US military

2267

01:46:00,240 --> 01:45:57,969

intelligence officer is haunted by

2268

01:46:02,880 --> 01:46:00,250

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

2269

01:46:05,610 --> 01:46:02,890

pleading for his help after a terrible

2270

01:46:07,770 --> 01:46:05,620

battle in outer space but the dreams

2271

01:46:09,570 --> 01:46:07,780

turn out to be true and thrust him into

2272

01:46:12,420 --> 01:46:09,580

a telepathic love affair with a woman

2273

01:46:14,760 --> 01:46:12,430

whose faraway planet is intent on

2274

01:46:17,610 --> 01:46:14,770

destroying the earth and now the

2275

01:46:20,040 --> 01:46:17,620

gripping tale continues in the coming of

2276

01:46:22,680 --> 01:46:20,050

the protectors it's the second book of

2277

01:46:24,870 --> 01:46:22,690

the Rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

2278

01:46:27,900 --> 01:46:24,880

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

2279

01:46:29,550 --> 01:46:27,910

against powerful fanatical enemies that

2280

01:46:32,700 --> 01:46:29,560

threaten the lives of freedom-loving

2281

01:46:36,180 --> 01:46:32,710

beings everywhere attack of the rockets

2282

01:46:38,910 --> 01:46:36,190

and the coming of the protectors classic

2283

01:46:42,360 --> 01:46:38,920

science fiction at its best available

2284

01:46:49,380 --> 01:46:42,370

now for more details visit [Rocko is calm](#)

2285

01:46:51,150 --> 01:46:49,390

that's our [Ock o IDs dot-com](#) there is an

2286

01:46:52,950 --> 01:46:51,160

affordable alternative to the high cost

2287

01:46:54,840 --> 01:46:52,960

of health care that offers freedom from

2288

01:46:56,790 --> 01:46:54,850

insurance while providing compliance

2289

01:46:58,830 --> 01:46:56,800

with the Obamacare individual mandate

2290

01:47:00,570 --> 01:46:58,840

imagine having access to quality

2291

01:47:02,310 --> 01:47:00,580

affordable health care that allows you

2292

01:47:05,340 --> 01:47:02,320

the freedom to choose your doctor and

2293

01:47:07,410 --> 01:47:05,350

hospital members can share up to 100% of

2294

01:47:09,450 --> 01:47:07,420

necessary medical expenses including

2295

01:47:11,250 --> 01:47:09,460

some alternative treatments find out how

2296

01:47:13,200 --> 01:47:11,260

you and your family can contain

2297

01:47:16,229 --> 01:47:13,210

healthcare costs without giving up your

2298

01:47:19,830 --> 01:47:16,239

freedom go to Liberty on call org that's

2299

01:47:22,170 --> 01:47:19,840

Liberty on call org diabetes is at war

2300

01:47:23,939 --> 01:47:22,180

with your circulatory system fight back

2301

01:47:26,280 --> 01:47:23,949

with Carta fight Carter fight is a

2302

01:47:27,959 --> 01:47:26,290

dietary supplement containing powerful

2303

01:47:30,150 --> 01:47:27,969

herbs for circulation and healthy

2304

01:47:32,070 --> 01:47:30,160

cardiac function improve your energy

2305

01:47:33,720 --> 01:47:32,080

stamina and mental acuity reduce

2306

01:47:35,910 --> 01:47:33,730

swelling cold hands and risk of

2307

01:47:37,650 --> 01:47:35,920

amputation get your blood flowing with

2308

01:47:39,240 --> 01:47:37,660

Carter fight this five-star rated

2309

01:47:41,990 --> 01:47:39,250

product was developed by a diabetic

2310

01:47:43,830 --> 01:47:42,000

pharmacist and is available online at

2311

01:47:53,350 --> 01:47:43,840

WWE

2312

01:47:59,160 --> 01:47:55,460

[Applause]

2313

01:48:03,470 --> 01:47:59,170

welcome back into the para cast the gold

2314

01:48:13,050 --> 01:48:03,480

standard of paranormal radio and now

2315

01:48:17,060 --> 01:48:13,060

here's Jane Steinberg earth systems

2316

01:48:19,170 --> 01:48:17,070

science doesn't sexy anymore

2317

01:48:20,670 --> 01:48:19,180

formerly known as guy in theory of

2318

01:48:22,530 --> 01:48:20,680

course when Lovelock came out with a guy

2319

01:48:24,890 --> 01:48:22,540

in hypothesis he was tarred and

2320

01:48:28,050 --> 01:48:24,900

feathered by the scientific and academic

2321

01:48:31,110 --> 01:48:28,060

communities the mainstream there is I

2322

01:48:32,670 --> 01:48:31,120

think something very tangible behind the

2323

01:48:34,880 --> 01:48:32,680

idea that the earth is a super organism

2324

01:48:37,050 --> 01:48:34,890

that has some sort of form of sentience

2325

01:48:40,830 --> 01:48:37,060

where do you come down on that whole

2326

01:48:43,200 --> 01:48:40,840

idea of we're merely seed pods on a

2327

01:48:45,870 --> 01:48:43,210

super organism and we're being tricked

2328

01:48:48,090 --> 01:48:45,880

to get off planet before we destroy the

2329

01:48:50,790 --> 01:48:48,100

ecosystem for the next thousand years

2330

01:48:53,070 --> 01:48:50,800

and maybe guy is trying to get us out

2331

01:48:54,290 --> 01:48:53,080

there to to spread the gene pool out to

2332

01:48:57,120 --> 01:48:54,300

the stars

2333

01:48:58,800 --> 01:48:57,130

I'm kind of extrapolating on Lovelock's

2334

01:48:59,970 --> 01:48:58,810

theory here a little bit but do you

2335

01:49:02,400 --> 01:48:59,980

think that there's something to that I

2336

01:49:04,530 --> 01:49:02,410

mean have you really studied I think

2337

01:49:07,950 --> 01:49:04,540

there very well might be something to it

2338

01:49:10,530 --> 01:49:07,960

if you take the view of Pan psychism a

2339

01:49:12,510 --> 01:49:10,540

philosophical view toward that I

2340

01:49:15,180 --> 01:49:12,520

described earlier which basically

2341

01:49:18,450 --> 01:49:15,190

suggests that even subatomic particles

2342

01:49:21,530 --> 01:49:18,460

have a measure of consciousness then why

2343

01:49:23,480 --> 01:49:21,540

wouldn't a planet also have a measure of

2344

01:49:25,890 --> 01:49:23,490

consciousness I think it's quite likely

2345

01:49:29,940 --> 01:49:25,900

I'll tell you that what intrigues me

2346

01:49:34,050 --> 01:49:29,950

about the Gaia hypothesis is the actual

2347

01:49:36,810 --> 01:49:34,060

mythology of Gaia herself I did an

2348

01:49:40,010 --> 01:49:36,820

interview recently for my new thinking

2349

01:49:42,630 --> 01:49:40,020

aloud series with a scholar of ancient

2350

01:49:45,560 --> 01:49:42,640

mythology who pointed out that in

2351
01:49:48,540 --> 01:49:45,570
ancient times there were multiple

2352
01:49:51,230 --> 01:49:48,550
instances in which the mother goddess of

2353
01:49:53,760 --> 01:49:51,240
which Gaia is one of the oldest

2354
01:49:57,600 --> 01:49:53,770
collaborated with her own children to

2355
01:50:00,960 --> 01:49:57,610
overthrow the ruling sky God so Uranus

2356
01:50:03,990 --> 01:50:00,970
was overthrown by Kronos and Kronos was

2357
01:50:06,850 --> 01:50:04,000
overthrown by Zeus and it seems as if

2358
01:50:09,609 --> 01:50:06,860
there were efforts to overthrow Zeus

2359
01:50:12,189 --> 01:50:09,619
as well that the aleutian e'en mysteries

2360
01:50:14,649 --> 01:50:12,199
may have actually been an effort to do

2361
01:50:18,040 --> 01:50:14,659
that so you've got a kind of attention

2362
01:50:21,010 --> 01:50:18,050
built in between the idea of the earth

2363
01:50:24,370 --> 01:50:21,020

goddess which represents a sense of

2364

01:50:27,729 --> 01:50:24,380

ecology a sense of we are all connected

2365

01:50:30,340 --> 01:50:27,739

we are all one as opposed to the sky God

2366

01:50:33,160 --> 01:50:30,350

with his sense of you know I'm in charge

2367

01:50:35,950 --> 01:50:33,170

and you better do what I say also the

2368

01:50:38,050 --> 01:50:35,960

sky gods have a history of abusing their

2369

01:50:41,620 --> 01:50:38,060

children and being afraid that their

2370

01:50:44,410 --> 01:50:41,630

children may wish to overthrow them

2371

01:50:47,290 --> 01:50:44,420

which in fact they do it seems that a

2372

01:50:50,740 --> 01:50:47,300

lot of dynamics associated with human

2373

01:50:53,379 --> 01:50:50,750

history are embodied in these myths so

2374

01:50:56,080 --> 01:50:53,389

that the revival of the Gaia myth by

2375

01:50:58,390 --> 01:50:56,090

Lovelock there's more depth to it than

2376

01:51:02,520 --> 01:50:58,400

one might see at first it almost

2377

01:51:06,129 --> 01:51:02,530

suggests a necessity to overthrow the

2378

01:51:08,530 --> 01:51:06,139

dominant idea of a masculine God up in

2379

01:51:10,450 --> 01:51:08,540

the sky well then that that kind of

2380

01:51:15,160 --> 01:51:10,460

calls in the trickster as possibly a

2381

01:51:17,320 --> 01:51:15,170

mechanism to actually do that an

2382

01:51:20,080 --> 01:51:17,330

archetype that I'm particularly fond of

2383

01:51:20,820 --> 01:51:20,090

and tried to redefine the trickster in a

2384

01:51:23,830 --> 01:51:20,830

book

2385

01:51:26,320 --> 01:51:23,840

well the trickster archetype is also

2386

01:51:29,609 --> 01:51:26,330

associated with the god Hermes and

2387

01:51:33,640 --> 01:51:29,619

mercury who were the initiators into the

2388

01:51:35,919 --> 01:51:33,650

spiritual psychic and mystical mysteries

2389

01:51:38,830 --> 01:51:35,929
of the universe well and he also

2390

01:51:41,320 --> 01:51:38,840
inhabited the sky and the earth the

2391

01:51:45,070 --> 01:51:41,330
firmament yeah they were messages back

2392

01:51:47,470 --> 01:51:45,080
and forth going back and forth and so

2393

01:51:49,870 --> 01:51:47,480
there's you know the whole Western

2394

01:51:52,419 --> 01:51:49,880
esoteric tradition it's sometimes called

2395

01:51:55,240 --> 01:51:52,429
the Hermetic tradition because it goes

2396

01:51:57,399 --> 01:51:55,250
back to this trickster god Hermes right

2397

01:51:59,740 --> 01:51:57,409
well I have a theory that the trickster

2398

01:52:02,530 --> 01:51:59,750
by literal definition by a you know

2399

01:52:05,050 --> 01:52:02,540
traditional definition is neither self

2400

01:52:07,600 --> 01:52:05,060
aware and as a result lacks an agenda

2401

01:52:09,010 --> 01:52:07,610

and as you know is amoral it does it's

2402

01:52:10,270 --> 01:52:09,020

not positive or negative it's like a

2403

01:52:12,430 --> 01:52:10,280

little three-year-old kid banging his

2404

01:52:14,470 --> 01:52:12,440

sister on the head with a bat having so

2405

01:52:17,589 --> 01:52:14,480

much fun not realizing could kill her

2406

01:52:19,629 --> 01:52:17,599

you know I have a feeling that the

2407

01:52:20,560 --> 01:52:19,639

tricksters role of inadvertently

2408

01:52:22,300 --> 01:52:20,570

supplying

2409

01:52:24,220 --> 01:52:22,310

humans with technology are changing

2410

01:52:27,100 --> 01:52:24,230

nature and for the benefit of the

2411

01:52:30,550 --> 01:52:27,110

betterment or benefit of man benefit of

2412

01:52:32,770 --> 01:52:30,560

man go ahead I have a theory that the

2413

01:52:36,070 --> 01:52:32,780

trickster is now being supplied

2414

01:52:40,060 --> 01:52:36,080

technology by humans and could possibly

2415

01:52:43,120 --> 01:52:40,070

be reemerging as a self-aware with a

2416

01:52:46,510 --> 01:52:43,130

possible agenda within the Internet and

2417

01:52:52,330 --> 01:52:46,520

I I would like to encourage you to

2418

01:52:55,510 --> 01:52:52,340

invite on your program one of my guests

2419

01:52:58,270 --> 01:52:55,520

Jason George Ani who is a philosopher he

2420

01:53:01,090 --> 01:52:58,280

teaches at the Newark or the New Jersey

2421

01:53:03,340 --> 01:53:01,100

Institute of Technology in Newark New

2422

01:53:06,460 --> 01:53:03,350

Jersey and he is the author of a book

2423

01:53:09,190 --> 01:53:06,470

called Prometheus and Atlas in which he

2424

01:53:11,410 --> 01:53:09,200

deals at Great Lengths with the

2425

01:53:15,040 --> 01:53:11,420

trickster archetype and how it relates

2426

01:53:18,610 --> 01:53:15,050

to my work with the pique man and to UFO

2427

01:53:21,970 --> 01:53:18,620

phenomenon in general and to the whole

2428

01:53:23,080 --> 01:53:21,980

history of Western culture well

2429

01:53:25,180 --> 01:53:23,090

excellent we're gonna have to make a

2430

01:53:28,990 --> 01:53:25,190

note of that gene where I was on the

2431

01:53:31,470 --> 01:53:29,000

lookout for guests that you know aren't

2432

01:53:34,300 --> 01:53:31,480

your your standard you falah djegal fare

2433

01:53:35,470 --> 01:53:34,310

they're few and far between and hard to

2434

01:53:37,360 --> 01:53:35,480

find invariably

2435

01:53:39,340 --> 01:53:37,370

thank you for the recommendation we will

2436

01:53:40,840 --> 01:53:39,350

definitely follow up on that well

2437

01:53:42,430 --> 01:53:40,850

getting back to the whole idea of Gaia

2438

01:53:44,170 --> 01:53:42,440

do you think guy could be conscious

2439

01:53:47,290 --> 01:53:44,180

enough or have an agenda and could be

2440

01:53:49,990 --> 01:53:47,300

possibly manifesting many of what we are

2441

01:53:50,890 --> 01:53:50,000

calling paranormal you know phenomenal

2442

01:53:53,070 --> 01:53:50,900

events do you think there's a

2443

01:53:58,320 --> 01:53:53,080

possibility that there's some sort of a

2444

01:54:02,050 --> 01:53:58,330

possible guy an imperative being enacted

2445

01:54:05,910 --> 01:54:02,060

the matter much thought but I have to

2446

01:54:10,540 --> 01:54:05,920

say yes I think that it's a possibility

2447

01:54:15,430 --> 01:54:10,550

if one assumes that Gaia is an active

2448

01:54:17,860 --> 01:54:15,440

conscious presence then then one also

2449

01:54:22,810 --> 01:54:17,870

has to take into account the possibility

2450

01:54:26,250 --> 01:54:22,820

of other archetypal entities and the the

2451

01:54:28,870 --> 01:54:26,260

conflicts that may arise amongst them so

2452

01:54:30,850 --> 01:54:28,880

the whole picture could be exceedingly

2453

01:54:33,340 --> 01:54:30,860

complex and I think it's one of the

2454

01:54:34,480 --> 01:54:33,350

reasons why most materialistic

2455

01:54:36,640 --> 01:54:34,490

scientists

2456

01:54:38,950 --> 01:54:36,650

think they better stay away from this

2457

01:54:41,920 --> 01:54:38,960

altogether because if you start to take

2458

01:54:46,420 --> 01:54:41,930

any of these hypotheses seriously it'll

2459

01:54:49,360 --> 01:54:46,430

drive you crazy well that's unfortunate

2460

01:54:51,330 --> 01:54:49,370

but there are some of us who are brave

2461

01:54:54,190 --> 01:54:51,340

enough and intrepid enough to start

2462

01:54:58,840 --> 01:54:54,200

digging around in places that some

2463

01:55:01,510 --> 01:54:58,850

people just don't want to go and that's

2464

01:55:03,640 --> 01:55:01,520

what we do at the para caste we we dig

2465

01:55:06,940 --> 01:55:03,650

around and we sometimes get a little

2466

01:55:08,410 --> 01:55:06,950

trouble for it but what the heck well I

2467

01:55:10,210 --> 01:55:08,420

find that the more you dig the more

2468

01:55:13,630 --> 01:55:10,220

dirty uncovers so that's kind of one of

2469

01:55:16,660 --> 01:55:13,640

my axioms you know I we love to dig here

2470

01:55:19,870 --> 01:55:16,670

so you know you're you're talking about

2471

01:55:20,980 --> 01:55:19,880

your your new thinking channel once you

2472

01:55:24,660 --> 01:55:20,990

give us a little bit more information

2473

01:55:26,740 --> 01:55:24,670

about that and and give us maybe a

2474

01:55:28,510 --> 01:55:26,750

rundown of some of the people that

2475

01:55:31,510 --> 01:55:28,520

you're featuring and in some of the

2476

01:55:33,160 --> 01:55:31,520

areas that people can expect to find

2477

01:55:36,310 --> 01:55:33,170

there in terms of areas of concentration

2478

01:55:38,470 --> 01:55:36,320

and research well let me just say yeah

2479

01:55:41,440 --> 01:55:38,480

and thank you for asking

2480

01:55:45,010 --> 01:55:41,450

I'm happy to talk about it it's my

2481

01:55:49,420 --> 01:55:45,020

passion right now as I mentioned earlier

2482

01:55:52,300 --> 01:55:49,430

in the program 36 years ago I received a

2483

01:55:54,700 --> 01:55:52,310

doctorate Diploma in parapsychology and

2484

01:55:56,970 --> 01:55:54,710

to this date it's the only one ever

2485

01:56:00,220 --> 01:55:56,980

awarded in the world by an accredited

2486

01:56:02,890 --> 01:56:00,230

American University but I'm optimistic

2487

01:56:05,190 --> 01:56:02,900

enough to think that eventually there

2488

01:56:07,380 --> 01:56:05,200

will be academic programs in

2489

01:56:11,500 --> 01:56:07,390

parapsychology and many colleges and

2490

01:56:15,600 --> 01:56:11,510

universities and so my goal in creating

2491

01:56:19,620 --> 01:56:15,610

the new thinking aloud video channel is

2492

01:56:22,980 --> 01:56:19,630

to leave a legacy for future generations

2493

01:56:25,780 --> 01:56:22,990

so that they know you know what the best

2494

01:56:28,510 --> 01:56:25,790

minds the best researchers in the field

2495

01:56:30,760 --> 01:56:28,520

have had to say about it now because

2496

01:56:33,580 --> 01:56:30,770

there's some great researchers around

2497

01:56:36,820 --> 01:56:33,590

and many of them are getting older I'm

2498

01:56:39,610 --> 01:56:36,830

69 myself and many of my own teachers

2499

01:56:44,050 --> 01:56:39,620

are in their 70s and 80s so I'm trying

2500

01:56:47,620 --> 01:56:44,060

to give them an opportunity to do series

2501
01:56:50,140 --> 01:56:47,630
of career retrospective interviews

2502
01:56:52,630 --> 01:56:50,150
in which they can talk about you know

2503
01:56:55,810 --> 01:56:52,640
what they've learned over the last 50 60

2504
01:56:57,570 --> 01:56:55,820
years as researchers in this field and

2505
01:57:00,510 --> 01:56:57,580
of course also some young ones like

2506
01:57:03,400 --> 01:57:00,520
Jason George Ani who I mentioned earlier

2507
01:57:05,530 --> 01:57:03,410
got his doctoral degree only two or

2508
01:57:09,280 --> 01:57:05,540
three years ago and is doing incredibly

2509
01:57:12,490 --> 01:57:09,290
brilliant work now so that that's my

2510
01:57:16,510 --> 01:57:12,500
goal I'm there to leave a legacy and we

2511
01:57:22,060 --> 01:57:16,520
have basically two websites new thinking

2512
01:57:23,860 --> 01:57:22,070
aloud spelled al l o w e d.com and let's

2513
01:57:27,010 --> 01:57:23,870

do the second one our next segment okay

2514

01:57:29,200 --> 01:57:27,020

Jeff okay yeah so we got one site there

2515

01:57:30,220 --> 01:57:29,210

which will repeat then get ready to

2516

01:57:33,490 --> 01:57:30,230

write down the other one get your

2517

01:57:36,400 --> 01:57:33,500

pencils ipads or whatever ready with

2518

01:57:46,120 --> 01:57:36,410

gene and Chris you're in the para cast

2519

01:57:51,320 --> 01:57:48,920

the award-winning graphic converter the

2520

01:57:53,390 --> 01:57:51,330

universal genius for photo editing on

2521

01:57:56,450 --> 01:57:53,400

your Mac join over one and a half

2522

01:57:58,760 --> 01:57:56,460

million loyal users for this Swiss Army

2523

01:58:00,740 --> 01:57:58,770

knife photo editing app it gives you all

2524

01:58:02,479 --> 01:58:00,750

you expect from a top-flight image

2525

01:58:05,810 --> 01:58:02,489

editing app with tons of features and

2526
01:58:11,890 --> 01:58:05,820
most important it's easy to use get 20%

2527
01:58:17,330 --> 01:58:11,900
off from lemke soft de / gene that's le

2528
01:58:19,370 --> 01:58:17,340
MKE soft dot de / gene as you know

2529
01:58:22,189 --> 01:58:19,380
neighbours web hosting can be pretty

2530
01:58:25,459 --> 01:58:22,199
cheap but not all hosting is the same

2531
01:58:28,300 --> 01:58:25,469
dream host wins best of awards year

2532
01:58:31,040 --> 01:58:28,310
after year you get unlimited disk space

2533
01:58:33,130 --> 01:58:31,050
unlimited bandwidth and even the low

2534
01:58:36,229 --> 01:58:33,140
cost plans put your sights on

2535
01:58:38,750 --> 01:58:36,239
high-performance SSDs well I know more

2536
01:58:41,780 --> 01:58:38,760
about what dream host has to offer go to

2537
01:58:46,160 --> 01:58:41,790
tech night out comm slash host once

2538
01:58:48,470 --> 01:58:46,170

again that's tech naica comm slash host

2539

01:58:50,120 --> 01:58:48,480

will the government protect your family

2540

01:58:52,520 --> 01:58:50,130

from Iran and North Korea's newest

2541

01:58:54,860 --> 01:58:52,530

weapon EMP we buy guns to protect

2542

01:58:56,630 --> 01:58:54,870

ourselves home health and car insurance

2543

01:58:58,310 --> 01:58:56,640

for accidents maybe you also have food

2544

01:59:00,650 --> 01:58:58,320

storage but how would you keep your

2545

01:59:03,080 --> 01:59:00,660

refrigerator running in a long-term EMP

2546

01:59:05,840 --> 01:59:03,090

blackout using tested military designs

2547

01:59:07,970 --> 01:59:05,850

the Seoul arc EMP heart and solar

2548

01:59:10,250 --> 01:59:07,980

generator protects and powers your

2549

01:59:12,260 --> 01:59:10,260

critical appliances for years without

2550

01:59:13,340 --> 01:59:12,270

burying items underground or wrapping

2551

01:59:15,380 --> 01:59:13,350

them in aluminum foil

2552

01:59:17,870 --> 01:59:15,390

unlike other preps seoul arc is used

2553

01:59:19,880 --> 01:59:17,880

every day to help offset your electric

2554

01:59:21,170 --> 01:59:19,890

bill automatically visit portable solar

2555

01:59:23,030 --> 01:59:21,180

llc.com

2556

01:59:25,160 --> 01:59:23,040

to learn how easily expandable the

2557

01:59:27,410 --> 01:59:25,170

system is so lark is the most affordable

2558

01:59:29,090 --> 01:59:27,420

and powerful solution on the market the

2559

01:59:31,430 --> 01:59:29,100

whole system even fits in the back of a

2560

01:59:33,380 --> 01:59:31,440

pickup or SUV and can install in less

2561

01:59:35,420 --> 01:59:33,390

than an hour see for yourself why so

2562

01:59:37,640 --> 01:59:35,430

large beats other off-grid systems at

2563

01:59:39,560 --> 01:59:37,650

portable solar llc.com

2564

01:59:42,229 --> 01:59:39,570

don't wait for the government go to

2565

01:59:44,810 --> 01:59:42,239

portable solar llc.com to learn why

2566

01:59:49,250 --> 01:59:44,820

seoul arc is energy insurance for your

2567

01:59:50,870 --> 01:59:49,260

family how

2568

01:59:53,839 --> 01:59:50,880

confident are you and your food storage

2569

01:59:56,689 --> 01:59:53,849

if it was all you had to rely on would

2570

01:59:59,390 --> 01:59:56,699

it sustain your family hard times good

2571

02:00:02,089 --> 01:59:59,400

times or anytime new manna storable food

2572

02:00:03,799 --> 02:00:02,099

is the proven superior choice learn for

2573

02:00:05,419 --> 02:00:03,809

yourself what happened when one man ate

2574

02:00:08,149 --> 02:00:05,429

only new manna storable food for an

2575

02:00:11,029 --> 02:00:08,159

entire month online at power prepper com

2576

02:00:19,490 --> 02:00:11,039

that's power prepper calm experience the

2577

02:00:22,100 --> 02:00:19,500

new mana difference dangerous blood clot

2578

02:00:24,529 --> 02:00:22,110

device alert if you or a loved one had

2579

02:00:26,450 --> 02:00:24,539

an IVC filter placed to prevent blood

2580

02:00:28,669 --> 02:00:26,460

clots from traveling to your heart or

2581

02:00:30,740 --> 02:00:28,679

lungs and suffered an injury you may be

2582

02:00:31,490 --> 02:00:30,750

entitled to substantial financial

2583

02:00:34,640 --> 02:00:31,500

compensation

2584

02:00:37,069 --> 02:00:34,650

the FDA warns that IVC filters may cause

2585

02:00:39,560 --> 02:00:37,079

serious complications such as heart or

2586

02:00:42,080 --> 02:00:39,570

lung damage internal bleeding and even

2587

02:00:44,029 --> 02:00:42,090

death these dangerous blood clot devices

2588

02:00:45,830 --> 02:00:44,039

can break and the metal fragments can

2589

02:00:48,350 --> 02:00:45,840

travel to your heart or lungs causing

2590

02:00:50,810 --> 02:00:48,360

serious injuries if you or a loved one

2591

02:00:53,359 --> 02:00:50,820

suffered organ damage or other injuries

2592

02:00:55,220 --> 02:00:53,369

from an IVC filter you may be entitled

2593

02:00:58,549 --> 02:00:55,230

to substantial financial compensation

2594

02:01:00,680 --> 02:00:58,559

act now time is limited to file a claim

2595

02:01:11,770 --> 02:01:00,690

for a free consultation and free

2596

02:01:15,620 --> 02:01:13,910

847-537-7000 not attorney spokesperson

2597

02:01:17,029 --> 02:01:15,630

the injury help desk comm is responsible

2598

02:01:19,250 --> 02:01:17,039

for this advertisement principal office

2599

02:01:21,859 --> 02:01:19,260

Las Vegas Nevada diabetes is at war with

2600

02:01:23,990 --> 02:01:21,869

your circulatory system fight back with

2601
02:01:26,270 --> 02:01:24,000
car to fight car to fight is a dietary

2602
02:01:28,250 --> 02:01:26,280
supplement containing powerful herbs for

2603
02:01:30,560 --> 02:01:28,260
circulation and healthy cardiac function

2604
02:01:32,720 --> 02:01:30,570
improve your energy stamina and mental

2605
02:01:34,640 --> 02:01:32,730
acuity reduce swelling cold hands and

2606
02:01:36,709 --> 02:01:34,650
risk of amputation get your blood

2607
02:01:38,149 --> 02:01:36,719
flowing with carta fight this five-star

2608
02:01:40,040 --> 02:01:38,159
rated product was developed by a

2609
02:01:46,339 --> 02:01:40,050
diabetic pharmacist and is available

2610
02:01:51,439 --> 02:01:46,349
online at wwe.com that's wwg blood

2611
02:01:53,600 --> 02:01:51,449
flowing calm we'd like to hear from you

2612
02:01:55,160 --> 02:01:53,610
if you have a comment or question about

2613
02:01:59,570 --> 02:01:55,170

the para cast

2614

02:02:02,510 --> 02:01:59,580

that's news

2615

02:02:04,760 --> 02:02:02,520

at the para caste calm and don't forget

2616

02:02:10,610 --> 02:02:04,770

to visit our famous para caste community

2617

02:02:12,229 --> 02:02:10,620

forums at forum doctor para cast calm so

2618

02:02:14,090 --> 02:02:12,239

we have those two sites from Jeff

2619

02:02:16,970 --> 02:02:14,100

mentioned the first one again then tell

2620

02:02:19,910 --> 02:02:16,980

us about the second yeah new thinking

2621

02:02:24,380 --> 02:02:19,920

aloud calm and it's all one word new

2622

02:02:27,439 --> 02:02:24,390

thinking aloud al l o w e e d it's court

2623

02:02:30,790 --> 02:02:27,449

kind of a play on words and new thinking

2624

02:02:34,160 --> 02:02:30,800

aloud org is the new thinking aloud

2625

02:02:36,380 --> 02:02:34,170

Foundation which is raising money for

2626
02:02:39,110 --> 02:02:36,390
the ongoing production of the video

2627
02:02:41,390 --> 02:02:39,120
series and there are many many

2628
02:02:44,600 --> 02:02:41,400
interesting things available on the

2629
02:02:48,140 --> 02:02:44,610
foundation website so including books

2630
02:02:52,130 --> 02:02:48,150
and other items available from the TV

2631
02:02:55,189 --> 02:02:52,140
series and to date in the last fifteen

2632
02:02:59,290 --> 02:02:55,199
months I've actually uploaded a hundred

2633
02:03:01,669 --> 02:02:59,300
and eighty plus interviews onto the

2634
02:03:04,459 --> 02:03:01,679
website they haven't all been released

2635
02:03:06,530 --> 02:03:04,469
to the public yet but they will be

2636
02:03:08,600 --> 02:03:06,540
between now and the end of the year I

2637
02:03:13,100 --> 02:03:08,610
think about a hundred and fifty of them

2638
02:03:15,860 --> 02:03:13,110

are now public and we're still actively

2639

02:03:19,430 --> 02:03:15,870

engaged in productions next month I have

2640

02:03:21,669 --> 02:03:19,440

Charlie tart coming to Las Vegas to be

2641

02:03:24,530 --> 02:03:21,679

interviewed who was one of my professors

2642

02:03:25,669 --> 02:03:24,540

only I think he's wasn't he one of those

2643

02:03:27,439 --> 02:03:25,679

the people that started when

2644

02:03:29,800 --> 02:03:27,449

transpersonal psychology I'm not

2645

02:03:32,890 --> 02:03:29,810

mistaken yes he wrote the book

2646

02:03:36,260 --> 02:03:32,900

transpersonal psychology z-- and he also

2647

02:03:39,140 --> 02:03:36,270

popularized the term altered states of

2648

02:03:41,510 --> 02:03:39,150

consciousness he wrote that book he's

2649

02:03:44,000 --> 02:03:41,520

sort of a cult hero he was even

2650

02:03:46,459 --> 02:03:44,010

mentioned in the movie altered states as

2651
02:03:49,220 --> 02:03:46,469
being one of the few researchers around

2652
02:03:52,340 --> 02:03:49,230
doing good work in the field yeah true

2653
02:03:55,250 --> 02:03:52,350
you have rubbed shoulders with as in the

2654
02:03:58,939 --> 02:03:55,260
field John Lilly I'm sure would be one

2655
02:04:00,860 --> 02:03:58,949
of them Terence Mckenna probably uh you

2656
02:04:03,040 --> 02:04:00,870
probably have many interviews with

2657
02:04:06,770 --> 02:04:03,050
Terence Mckenna as I mentioned I started

2658
02:04:08,240 --> 02:04:06,780
my career in this field by being a radio

2659
02:04:12,380 --> 02:04:08,250
interviewer and

2660
02:04:14,870 --> 02:04:12,390
in 72 and in the course of all of those

2661
02:04:19,070 --> 02:04:14,880
decades have done well over a thousand

2662
02:04:21,290 --> 02:04:19,080
interviews with many of the thought

2663
02:04:23,660 --> 02:04:21,300

leaders in the field many of whom are no

2664

02:04:26,000 --> 02:04:23,670

longer with us let me ask you a kind of

2665

02:04:28,730 --> 02:04:26,010

a crazy question here but we asked crazy

2666

02:04:31,430 --> 02:04:28,740

questions so we talked to the people

2667

02:04:32,990 --> 02:04:31,440

you've worked with on a factual basis

2668

02:04:36,170 --> 02:04:33,000

and I should point out in all fairness

2669

02:04:37,460 --> 02:04:36,180

that when Ted Owens was alive and he had

2670

02:04:40,430 --> 02:04:37,470

a couple of books published by grey

2671

02:04:43,520 --> 02:04:40,440

Barker's caesarian back in the early

2672

02:04:46,400 --> 02:04:43,530

days that some people really dismissed

2673

02:04:49,850 --> 02:04:46,410

him didn't take him seriously but over

2674

02:04:52,850 --> 02:04:49,860

the long haul over the years have you

2675

02:04:56,210 --> 02:04:52,860

run into many people who made claims of

2676

02:04:58,010 --> 02:04:56,220

being some kind of psychic or to have

2677

02:05:00,110 --> 02:04:58,020

some really important knowledge about

2678

02:05:02,780 --> 02:05:00,120

the paranormal that turned out not to

2679

02:05:05,990 --> 02:05:02,790

really have any of that stuff well most

2680

02:05:08,420 --> 02:05:06,000

people to be honest who make claims like

2681

02:05:12,230 --> 02:05:08,430

that aren't able to back them up the way

2682

02:05:14,230 --> 02:05:12,240

Ted Owens was he sought out scientists

2683

02:05:17,300 --> 02:05:14,240

and did demonstration after

2684

02:05:19,730 --> 02:05:17,310

demonstration after demonstration trying

2685

02:05:22,820 --> 02:05:19,740

to convince them that he was the real

2686

02:05:26,360 --> 02:05:22,830

thing but most people who make such

2687

02:05:30,110 --> 02:05:26,370

claims don't do that Ted Owens was very

2688

02:05:32,630 --> 02:05:30,120

unusual in that regard and the tragedy

2689

02:05:35,630 --> 02:05:32,640

is that in spite of all of his efforts

2690

02:05:39,020 --> 02:05:35,640

to work with scientists he was generally

2691

02:05:42,020 --> 02:05:39,030

met with ridicule and furthermore it got

2692

02:05:44,150 --> 02:05:42,030

under his skin so when people laughed at

2693

02:05:46,520 --> 02:05:44,160

him for making the claims that he made

2694

02:05:49,310 --> 02:05:46,530

he often said I better teach these

2695

02:05:51,430 --> 02:05:49,320

people a lesson so he would lash out at

2696

02:05:54,110 --> 02:05:51,440

many people using his psychokinetic

2697

02:05:56,660 --> 02:05:54,120

abilities and the results were not

2698

02:05:59,690 --> 02:05:56,670

always pleasant there were lives lost

2699

02:06:02,090 --> 02:05:59,700

there were accidents and crashes and

2700

02:06:05,480 --> 02:06:02,100

very unfortunate things that sometimes

2701
02:06:07,520 --> 02:06:05,490
happened to people and in fact on one

2702
02:06:10,520 --> 02:06:07,530
occasion he got angry with me I

2703
02:06:13,220 --> 02:06:10,530
mentioned a wonderful UFO sighting that

2704
02:06:15,680 --> 02:06:13,230
he produced but he promised he was going

2705
02:06:18,200 --> 02:06:15,690
to produce three of them some days

2706
02:06:19,970 --> 02:06:18,210
afterwards he we were on the phone and

2707
02:06:21,979 --> 02:06:19,980
he was bragging about what a great

2708
02:06:23,479 --> 02:06:21,989
sighting he produced and

2709
02:06:26,000 --> 02:06:23,489
I said well you haven't done everything

2710
02:06:28,700 --> 02:06:26,010
you said you were going to do yet and he

2711
02:06:32,629 --> 02:06:28,710
slammed the phone down he was so angry

2712
02:06:35,509 --> 02:06:32,639
and I began to feel sick all of a sudden

2713
02:06:37,430 --> 02:06:35,519

I began to get a scratchy feeling in my

2714

02:06:40,009 --> 02:06:37,440

throat the kind you get when you know oh

2715

02:06:43,640 --> 02:06:40,019

this is going to be bad I'm getting a

2716

02:06:46,549 --> 02:06:43,650

real sore throat here then 45 minutes

2717

02:06:48,470 --> 02:06:46,559

later he called back without explaining

2718

02:06:51,919 --> 02:06:48,480

himself in any way he simply said

2719

02:06:52,910 --> 02:06:51,929

Geoffrey I apologize I will never do

2720

02:06:55,069 --> 02:06:52,920

that to you again

2721

02:06:58,250 --> 02:06:55,079

and within moments my sore throat

2722

02:07:00,979 --> 02:06:58,260

cleared up oh boy so this person can

2723

02:07:03,770 --> 02:07:00,989

make you sing well I think we need to

2724

02:07:06,439 --> 02:07:03,780

appreciate that we live in a world where

2725

02:07:07,850 --> 02:07:06,449

we don't know who has these abilities

2726

02:07:11,239 --> 02:07:07,860

and who doesn't

2727

02:07:14,149 --> 02:07:11,249

you know the lesson for me is honestly

2728

02:07:17,419 --> 02:07:14,159

to always treat every other person with

2729

02:07:19,850 --> 02:07:17,429

respect that there's never a good reason

2730

02:07:22,160 --> 02:07:19,860

to treat any other human being with

2731

02:07:24,080 --> 02:07:22,170

contempt and it's often risky because

2732

02:07:26,029 --> 02:07:24,090

you don't know if the person that you're

2733

02:07:28,520 --> 02:07:26,039

treating with contempt might have

2734

02:07:31,100 --> 02:07:28,530

psychokinetic abilities and might try to

2735

02:07:32,779 --> 02:07:31,110

lash out at you that way so you're

2736

02:07:34,790 --> 02:07:32,789

saying basically that if I don't like

2737

02:07:36,830 --> 02:07:34,800

somebody they'd rip me off and I have

2738

02:07:39,470 --> 02:07:36,840

these abilities and I am not aware that

2739

02:07:42,439 --> 02:07:39,480

I have any abilities but assuming I did

2740

02:07:45,169 --> 02:07:42,449

I could will them to become sick or

2741

02:07:47,000 --> 02:07:45,179

something yes that's precisely what I'm

2742

02:07:50,450 --> 02:07:47,010

saying that's one of the reasons there's

2743

02:07:52,850 --> 02:07:50,460

so much resistance to parapsychology is

2744

02:07:55,250 --> 02:07:52,860

because of those sorts of implication we

2745

02:07:57,799 --> 02:07:55,260

live in a world where here in the United

2746

02:08:00,169 --> 02:07:57,809

States of America less than 300 years

2747

02:08:02,919 --> 02:08:00,179

ago we were burning witches at the stake

2748

02:08:06,890 --> 02:08:02,929

and people think that was a dark

2749

02:08:09,529 --> 02:08:06,900

superstitious age well maybe it was but

2750

02:08:12,220 --> 02:08:09,539

we we have to confront the evidence and

2751

02:08:15,379 --> 02:08:12,230

the evidence to me is that this type of

2752

02:08:17,959 --> 02:08:15,389

psychokinetic attack is quite

2753

02:08:20,930 --> 02:08:17,969

possible they can tell you stories about

2754

02:08:23,899 --> 02:08:20,940

a primitive animistic worldview that

2755

02:08:26,359 --> 02:08:23,909

makes more sense than the modern

2756

02:08:29,270 --> 02:08:26,369

materialistic worldview today we believe

2757

02:08:32,239 --> 02:08:29,280

that witchcraft doesn't really exist and

2758

02:08:35,870 --> 02:08:32,249

it may well be that we've got it wrong

2759

02:08:38,209 --> 02:08:35,880

yeah well from personal experience

2760

02:08:42,379 --> 02:08:38,219

that what you've described is very real

2761

02:08:47,000 --> 02:08:42,389

having personally experienced one close

2762

02:08:50,000 --> 02:08:47,010

call that I got was inches away from

2763

02:08:53,360 --> 02:08:50,010

being killed after breaking up with a

2764

02:08:56,840 --> 02:08:53,370

very very powerful Wiccan practitioner

2765

02:08:58,850 --> 02:08:56,850

and someone trained and advanced degrees

2766

02:09:01,820 --> 02:08:58,860

of the Western esoteric tradition and

2767

02:09:03,800 --> 02:09:01,830

her and a friend got together and I said

2768

02:09:07,340 --> 02:09:03,810

I think they were doing some hanky-panky

2769

02:09:10,430 --> 02:09:07,350

and I almost I came within inches of

2770

02:09:12,500 --> 02:09:10,440

having the closest call I ever had while

2771

02:09:14,810 --> 02:09:12,510

driving on the road I had a person come

2772

02:09:16,729 --> 02:09:14,820

blazing down a mountain road at night in

2773

02:09:20,149 --> 02:09:16,739

my lane and I literally had to leave the

2774

02:09:22,669 --> 02:09:20,159

road to not be killed and I do equate

2775

02:09:24,760 --> 02:09:22,679

doubt I equate that with what was going

2776

02:09:28,010 --> 02:09:24,770

on in my house by two very powerful

2777

02:09:33,169 --> 02:09:28,020

practitioners of the dark arts shall we

2778

02:09:36,439 --> 02:09:33,179

say practitioners of the dark arts you

2779

02:09:38,270 --> 02:09:36,449

can tell us a lot more about that not

2780

02:09:43,129 --> 02:09:38,280

really it was a four-year relationship

2781

02:09:46,879 --> 02:09:43,139

with a Salem trained Wiccan practitioner

2782

02:09:49,580 --> 02:09:46,889

and we both went through some some

2783

02:09:51,169 --> 02:09:49,590

pretty sophisticated hermetic training

2784

02:09:52,820 --> 02:09:51,179

I'll leave it at that

2785

02:09:56,479 --> 02:09:52,830

I'm not going to say there are any

2786

02:09:59,149 --> 02:09:56,489

psychic aspects to this maybe psycho but

2787

02:10:02,000 --> 02:09:59,159

over the last portion of this episode of

2788

02:10:03,919 --> 02:10:02,010

the podcast kris has had some awful

2789

02:10:06,350 --> 02:10:03,929

problems dealing with his Skype

2790

02:10:07,550 --> 02:10:06,360

connection so every so often his voice

2791

02:10:09,470 --> 02:10:07,560

gets distorted

2792

02:10:11,540 --> 02:10:09,480

sometimes what he says completely

2793

02:10:13,250 --> 02:10:11,550

disappears I know many of you have

2794

02:10:15,050 --> 02:10:13,260

encountered problems like that with

2795

02:10:16,720 --> 02:10:15,060

Skype and I'm not going to say it's the

2796

02:10:19,490 --> 02:10:16,730

result of the fact that Skype is a

2797

02:10:21,590 --> 02:10:19,500

Microsoft product just bear with us

2798

02:10:25,580 --> 02:10:21,600

we're doing the best we can to get the

2799

02:10:28,189 --> 02:10:25,590

best possible audio we can with dr.

2800

02:10:37,479 --> 02:10:28,199

Jeffery Mishlove with Jean and Kris

2801

02:10:47,370 --> 02:10:41,430

you are listening to GPS

2802

02:10:48,660 --> 02:10:47,380

visit GCN live.com today eight military

2803

02:10:49,800 --> 02:10:48,670

spokesperson adam Pulaski of the Pulaski

2804

02:10:50,670 --> 02:10:49,810

law firm a principal often use detect

2805

02:10:51,720 --> 02:10:50,680

assist the attorney was muscle for the

2806

02:10:52,710 --> 02:10:51,730

content of this ads that is not legal

2807

02:10:53,880 --> 02:10:52,720

advice in the choice of a lawyer shut up

2808

02:10:55,260 --> 02:10:53,890

you base only one advertisement services

2809

02:10:57,150 --> 02:10:55,270

may not be available states attention

2810

02:10:58,890 --> 02:10:57,160

Xarelto users if you are a loved one

2811

02:11:00,480 --> 02:10:58,900

took Xarelto and suffered a serious

2812

02:11:01,530 --> 02:11:00,490

bleeding event you may be entitled to

2813

02:11:03,510 --> 02:11:01,540

financial compensation

2814

02:11:05,040 --> 02:11:03,520

Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

2815

02:11:06,480 --> 02:11:05,050

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

2816

02:11:07,740 --> 02:11:06,490

protect patients from strokes the

2817

02:11:09,450 --> 02:11:07,750

serious bleeding events have led to

2818

02:11:11,520 --> 02:11:09,460

numerous cases of hospitalization and

2819

02:11:13,860 --> 02:11:11,530

even death phone lines are open 24/7

2820

02:11:15,900 --> 02:11:13,870

call 802 six one zero nine three seven

2821

02:11:17,850 --> 02:11:15,910

that's 800 two six one zero nine three

2822

02:11:19,560 --> 02:11:17,860

seven might be held hostage by your

2823

02:11:21,300 --> 02:11:19,570

wireless carrier for two years what if

2824

02:11:23,130 --> 02:11:21,310

you had no contract no activation fees

2825

02:11:24,780 --> 02:11:23,140

no hidden costs tracking tracing

2826

02:11:27,060 --> 02:11:24,790

harvesting customer data or draconian

2827

02:11:29,670 --> 02:11:27,070

gimmicks all on America's largest 4G LTE

2828

02:11:31,740 --> 02:11:29,680

GSM it spread works introducing pix

2829

02:11:33,630 --> 02:11:31,750

Wireless activate your spread AT&T or

2830

02:11:35,070 --> 02:11:33,640

unlock GSM phones with picks and choose

2831

02:11:36,960 --> 02:11:35,080

from an arsenal of monthly plans or

2832

02:11:38,790 --> 02:11:36,970

build your own starting at only \$2.99

2833

02:11:40,500 --> 02:11:38,800

per month get connected now call or

2834

02:11:42,570 --> 02:11:40,510

click one eight six six two oh five nine

2835

02:11:45,150 --> 02:11:42,580

five one three four picks wireless comm

2836

02:11:50,070 --> 02:11:45,160

spelled p IX wireless comm take pics and

2837

02:11:52,230 --> 02:11:50,080

get connected today hi Peter Picaro for

2838

02:11:54,390 --> 02:11:52,240

paranormal date.com are you looking for

2839

02:11:56,220 --> 02:11:54,400

love in all the wrong places now you

2840

02:11:58,860 --> 02:11:56,230

have a chance to change that by signing

2841

02:12:01,440 --> 02:11:58,870

up for free at the paranormal date comm

2842

02:12:03,330 --> 02:12:01,450

this incredible dating site puts people

2843

02:12:05,190 --> 02:12:03,340

of like minds together people were

2844

02:12:07,920 --> 02:12:05,200

interested into strange the unusual

2845

02:12:09,120 --> 02:12:07,930

mysteries ghosts UFOs and the afterlife

2846

02:12:11,610 --> 02:12:09,130

and so much more

2847

02:12:13,590 --> 02:12:11,620

paranormal date.com was developed for

2848

02:12:16,650 --> 02:12:13,600

you people seeking a viable alternative

2849

02:12:18,630 --> 02:12:16,660

to the other dating services you can

2850

02:12:21,030 --> 02:12:18,640

join for free by going to paranormal

2851

02:12:22,980 --> 02:12:21,040

date.com and if you decide you like it

2852

02:12:25,920 --> 02:12:22,990

and want to connect with people use the

2853

02:12:28,020 --> 02:12:25,930

code Gorge for a substantial discount

2854

02:12:29,940 --> 02:12:28,030

mark Rawlings president of paranormal

2855

02:12:31,830 --> 02:12:29,950

Dave comm says so many people hunger to

2856

02:12:34,050 --> 02:12:31,840

share their experiences about the

2857

02:12:36,270 --> 02:12:34,060

paranormal the unexplainable for the act

2858

02:12:38,520 --> 02:12:36,280

light and so much more and this is the

2859

02:12:40,320 --> 02:12:38,530

source for them to meet and share that

2860

02:12:42,390 --> 02:12:40,330

common interest so sign it for free at

2861

02:12:45,990 --> 02:12:42,400

paranormal date calm

2862

02:12:47,760 --> 02:12:46,000

date calm and use the code George if you

2863

02:12:49,709 --> 02:12:47,770

decide to connect with someone you like

2864

02:12:51,360 --> 02:12:49,719

hello I'm Michael in Dell the inventor

2865

02:12:53,370 --> 02:12:51,370

of my pillow and like all of you out

2866

02:12:55,410 --> 02:12:53,380

there I have problems sleeping pillows

2867

02:12:57,120 --> 02:12:55,420

would go flat I would flip up all night

2868

02:12:59,010 --> 02:12:57,130

long I would wake up with a sore neck

2869

02:13:00,870 --> 02:12:59,020

maybe I get a core feel like I needed a

2870

02:13:02,640 --> 02:13:00,880

nap even though I slept eight hours when

2871

02:13:04,500 --> 02:13:02,650

I invented my pillow I wanted it to

2872

02:13:06,570 --> 02:13:04,510

where you can move the patented fill to

2873

02:13:08,310 --> 02:13:06,580

give you the exact support you need as

2874

02:13:10,260 --> 02:13:08,320

an individual regardless of sleep

2875

02:13:12,090 --> 02:13:10,270

position my pillow will get you into

2876

02:13:14,010 --> 02:13:12,100

that deep REM sleep faster and you will

2877

02:13:15,810 --> 02:13:14,020

stay there longer it's not about how

2878

02:13:17,850 --> 02:13:15,820

much time we spend in bed it's about how

2879

02:13:19,740 --> 02:13:17,860

much of that quality sleep we get I do

2880

02:13:21,390 --> 02:13:19,750

all of my own manufacturing right here

2881

02:13:23,459 --> 02:13:21,400

in the United States I have a ten year

2882

02:13:25,350 --> 02:13:23,469

warranty you can wash and dry my pillow

2883

02:13:27,390 --> 02:13:25,360

and I give you a 60 day money back

2884

02:13:29,550 --> 02:13:27,400

guarantee so you have nothing to lose

2885

02:13:31,080 --> 02:13:29,560

and here's my best offer ever you can

2886

02:13:33,870 --> 02:13:31,090

buy one of my pills and get one

2887

02:13:37,290 --> 02:13:33,880

absolutely free go to my pillow comm or

2888

02:13:40,649 --> 02:13:37,300

call 887 zero zero three zero five and

2889

02:13:42,899 --> 02:13:40,659

use promo code GCN that's my pillow comm

2890

02:13:46,939 --> 02:13:42,909

or eight hundred eighty seven zero zero

2891

02:13:49,320 --> 02:13:46,949

three zero five with promo code GCN

2892

02:13:50,850 --> 02:13:49,330

warning if you've recently declared

2893

02:13:52,620 --> 02:13:50,860

bankruptcy you're going to want to

2894

02:13:54,209 --> 02:13:52,630

change the station because there's an

2895

02:13:56,100 --> 02:13:54,219

alternative to bankruptcy and it could

2896

02:13:57,390 --> 02:13:56,110

be faster than you'd ever think possible

2897

02:13:58,770 --> 02:13:57,400

but if you've already declared

2898

02:14:00,750 --> 02:13:58,780

bankruptcy and have missed this

2899

02:14:03,450 --> 02:14:00,760

opportunity you'll want to change the

2900

02:14:05,280 --> 02:14:03,460

station now here it is right now the

2901

02:14:07,200 --> 02:14:05,290

company that has resolved more credit

2902

02:14:09,180 --> 02:14:07,210

card debt than anyone in the US may be

2903

02:14:11,100 --> 02:14:09,190

able to settle your debt to you can

2904

02:14:13,050 --> 02:14:11,110

reduce your debt with one low monthly

2905

02:14:15,000 --> 02:14:13,060

program payment if you call right now

2906

02:14:16,709 --> 02:14:15,010

and qualify Freedom Debt Relief will

2907

02:14:40,550 --> 02:14:16,719

show you how low your monthly program

2908

02:14:40,560 --> 02:14:49,210

1-857-668-6737 three nine six five

2909

02:14:56,880 --> 02:14:54,260

[Music]

2910

02:14:58,860 --> 02:14:56,890

hi this is Bryce a blonde the producer

2911

02:15:00,780 --> 02:14:58,870

of dark skies the co-author of AD after

2912

02:15:02,960 --> 02:15:00,790

disclosure and you are listening to the

2913

02:15:05,350 --> 02:15:02,970

para cast the gold standard of

2914

02:15:11,890 --> 02:15:05,360

paranormal radio

2915

02:15:15,439 --> 02:15:11,900

[Music]

2916

02:15:18,140 --> 02:15:15,449

we're back with Jeff on the para cast

2917

02:15:21,379 --> 02:15:18,150

let me ask you a question here which

2918

02:15:23,359 --> 02:15:21,389

kind of focuses on everything obviously

2919

02:15:26,270 --> 02:15:23,369

you'd like to see more and more people

2920

02:15:27,919 --> 02:15:26,280

study parapsychology what about ufology

2921

02:15:31,910 --> 02:15:27,929

something like that I think they're

2922

02:15:35,779 --> 02:15:31,920

related fields parapsychology ufology

2923

02:15:38,719 --> 02:15:35,789

their whole number of areas of the

2924

02:15:41,770 --> 02:15:38,729

paranormal and I think they all touch

2925

02:15:43,929 --> 02:15:41,780

upon each other one might say that para

2926

02:15:47,899 --> 02:15:43,939

psychologists have developed more

2927

02:15:50,959 --> 02:15:47,909

sophisticated experimental methodologies

2928

02:15:54,020 --> 02:15:50,969

and field study methodologies but UFO

2929

02:15:56,929 --> 02:15:54,030

researchers also have good field study

2930

02:15:59,929 --> 02:15:56,939

methodologies they're somewhat different

2931

02:16:02,179 --> 02:15:59,939

and often you find that the UFO

2932

02:16:04,359 --> 02:16:02,189

researchers and the parent psychologists

2933

02:16:07,009 --> 02:16:04,369

don't like to talk to each other because

2934

02:16:09,199 --> 02:16:07,019

they're afraid they'll be stigmatized

2935

02:16:11,509 --> 02:16:09,209

it's hard enough to be working in one

2936

02:16:14,330 --> 02:16:11,519

area of the paranormal as soon as you

2937

02:16:17,449 --> 02:16:14,340

start to work into you're sort of

2938

02:16:19,850 --> 02:16:17,459

doubling the stigma that you're going to

2939

02:16:21,770 --> 02:16:19,860

have to face with your colleagues

2940

02:16:26,560 --> 02:16:21,780

especially if you're in an academic

2941

02:16:29,660 --> 02:16:26,570

institution now you put UFOs and

2942

02:16:31,250 --> 02:16:29,670

parapsychology in the same field but you

2943

02:16:33,729 --> 02:16:31,260

know of course that there are a lot of

2944

02:16:36,349 --> 02:16:33,739

people out there who say okay UFOs is

2945

02:16:39,650 --> 02:16:36,359

physical visitations from other planets

2946

02:16:41,750 --> 02:16:39,660

it's just spaceships whereas with

2947

02:16:44,629 --> 02:16:41,760

parapsychology we get into a whole host

2948

02:16:48,620 --> 02:16:44,639

of things do we think then that there's

2949

02:16:50,990 --> 02:16:48,630

a very deep consciousness factor in what

2950

02:16:55,790 --> 02:16:51,000

we experience or perceive about UFOs

2951
02:16:58,790 --> 02:16:55,800
well even if you assume that UFOs are

2952
02:17:02,929 --> 02:16:58,800
spaceships from other star systems which

2953
02:17:06,009 --> 02:17:02,939
is one hypothesis among many you get

2954
02:17:08,799 --> 02:17:06,019
accounts of telepathic communication

2955
02:17:11,599 --> 02:17:08,809
supposedly occurring between the

2956
02:17:14,269 --> 02:17:11,609
occupants of these spaceships and in

2957
02:17:17,000 --> 02:17:14,279
humans so there's a pair of

2958
02:17:19,639 --> 02:17:17,010
psychological element there there's no

2959
02:17:20,870 --> 02:17:19,649
getting around it one way or another now

2960
02:17:23,209 --> 02:17:20,880
that's a very interesting

2961
02:17:25,820 --> 02:17:23,219
thing here because one of the complaints

2962
02:17:28,250 --> 02:17:25,830
I often make about UFO investigation is

2963
02:17:30,860 --> 02:17:28,260

the fact that when investigators come in

2964

02:17:33,950 --> 02:17:30,870

and look at a sighting but get the

2965

02:17:36,799 --> 02:17:33,960

details you know the azimuth the size of

2966

02:17:38,629 --> 02:17:36,809

the object what it looked like they'll

2967

02:17:42,589 --> 02:17:38,639

get all sorts of information about what

2968

02:17:45,469 --> 02:17:42,599

you saw but not who you are yeah it all

2969

02:17:48,469 --> 02:17:45,479

needs to be taken into account and there

2970

02:17:50,990 --> 02:17:48,479

are many examples in the literature of

2971

02:17:54,169 --> 02:17:51,000

people with highly developed psychic

2972

02:17:56,719 --> 02:17:54,179

abilities who have UFO contacts

2973

02:18:00,320 --> 02:17:56,729

certainly the Ted Owens case is one but

2974

02:18:03,200 --> 02:18:00,330

so is the regular case and there are

2975

02:18:07,219 --> 02:18:03,210

others there's doctor Burt hold Schwartz

2976

02:18:09,530 --> 02:18:07,229

a psychiatrist published a lengthy study

2977

02:18:14,540 --> 02:18:09,540

with one of his patients who had the

2978

02:18:17,060 --> 02:18:14,550

ability to photograph UFOs and it seems

2979

02:18:20,900 --> 02:18:17,070

as if those photographs were actually

2980

02:18:23,900 --> 02:18:20,910

the product of what we call photography

2981

02:18:24,770 --> 02:18:23,910

or psychokinetic projections from her

2982

02:18:28,839 --> 02:18:24,780

own mind

2983

02:18:32,030 --> 02:18:28,849

now dr. Schwartz I knew him slightly

2984

02:18:34,009 --> 02:18:32,040

very slightly and was in touch with him

2985

02:18:36,919 --> 02:18:34,019

I guess you know in the final years of

2986

02:18:39,919 --> 02:18:36,929

his life and everything yeah he was a

2987

02:18:47,570 --> 02:18:39,929

fine researcher and a good man the case

2988

02:18:49,580 --> 02:18:47,580

of the woman movies and photographs no

2989

02:18:52,759 --> 02:18:49,590

this is a different case this is a case

2990

02:18:57,379 --> 02:18:52,769

on the East Coast and the woman involved

2991

02:19:01,400 --> 02:18:57,389

was named Stella Lansing and she often

2992

02:19:03,770 --> 02:19:01,410

produced photographic images of UFOs in

2993

02:19:06,919 --> 02:19:03,780

a clock-like formation like a dozen

2994

02:19:11,120 --> 02:19:06,929

different UFOs all lined up as if they

2995

02:19:14,360 --> 02:19:11,130

were the markers on a on a clock marking

2996

02:19:16,850 --> 02:19:14,370

the hours nobody could see them but she

2997

02:19:19,240 --> 02:19:16,860

just point her camera and then when they

2998

02:19:24,259 --> 02:19:19,250

developed the pictures there they were

2999

02:19:26,929 --> 02:19:24,269

let me continue okay so let's talk about

3000

02:19:29,780 --> 02:19:26,939

things like physical evidence of UFOs

3001

02:19:31,670 --> 02:19:29,790

so photographs we do see photographs

3002

02:19:34,280 --> 02:19:31,680

from time to time

3003

02:19:39,340 --> 02:19:34,290

most however could be faked and nowadays

3004

02:19:44,270 --> 02:19:39,350

with the technology all can be faked so

3005

02:19:46,550 --> 02:19:44,280

what do we do yeah yeah I think the

3006

02:19:49,011 --> 02:19:46,560

field has a long way to go I know that

3007

02:19:52,700 --> 02:19:49,021

the physical evidence is not limited

3008

02:19:56,180 --> 02:19:52,710

just to photographs there are also a

3009

02:19:59,751 --> 02:19:56,190

wide variety of other specimens that

3010

02:20:02,980 --> 02:19:59,761

have have been including metal alloys

3011

02:20:08,230 --> 02:20:02,990

that have been found unusual metallic

3012

02:20:12,230 --> 02:20:08,240

alloys that would be hard to identify

3013

02:20:14,631 --> 02:20:12,240

normally here on earth but for the most

3014

02:20:16,551 --> 02:20:14,641

part you know you just have to keep

3015

02:20:19,150 --> 02:20:16,561

accumulating evidence you've got to

3016

02:20:23,511 --> 02:20:19,160

realize that in spite of the enormous

3017

02:20:26,660 --> 02:20:23,521

popular interest there are only maybe

3018

02:20:29,690 --> 02:20:26,670

several dozen really serious researchers

3019

02:20:33,650 --> 02:20:29,700

working in the field and in such a small

3020

02:20:36,890 --> 02:20:33,660

field as ufology or parapsychology is an

3021

02:20:40,251 --> 02:20:36,900

equally small field while there are many

3022

02:20:42,230 --> 02:20:40,261

amateurs you're not going to get the

3023

02:20:44,360 --> 02:20:42,240

kind of progress you'd like to see if

3024

02:20:48,140 --> 02:20:44,370

you only have a few dozen professional

3025

02:20:50,091 --> 02:20:48,150

people working in the field I suspect at

3026

02:20:52,011 --> 02:20:50,101

some point in the future we'll have

3027

02:20:55,011 --> 02:20:52,021

thousands of people like other

3028

02:20:59,331 --> 02:20:55,021

scientific areas have and and we're

3029

02:21:01,251 --> 02:20:59,341

likely to see more progress than how do

3030

02:21:02,930 --> 02:21:01,261

you persuade so-called conventional

3031

02:21:06,381 --> 02:21:02,940

science to take any of this seriously

3032

02:21:13,520 --> 02:21:06,391

because very very few scientists as you

3033

02:21:15,770 --> 02:21:13,530

know do well I think you have to just be

3034

02:21:18,711 --> 02:21:15,780

persistent and you have to just be

3035

02:21:21,140 --> 02:21:18,721

patient and do the best research you can

3036

02:21:24,140 --> 02:21:21,150

do the truth of the matter is let's say

3037

02:21:26,390 --> 02:21:24,150

with regard to parapsychology there are

3038

02:21:28,730 --> 02:21:26,400

professional journals that have been

3039

02:21:33,740 --> 02:21:28,740

publishing in this field continuously

3040

02:21:36,560 --> 02:21:33,750

since the 1880s and they're just

3041

02:21:39,261 --> 02:21:36,570

literally hundreds if not thousands of

3042

02:21:43,300 --> 02:21:39,271

case histories that are accumulating

3043

02:21:45,729 --> 02:21:43,310

well right now we live in a

3044

02:21:48,760 --> 02:21:45,739

social environment which is not friendly

3045

02:21:51,280 --> 02:21:48,770

and in spite of the good data that

3046

02:21:56,170 --> 02:21:51,290

exists for the most part the field is

3047

02:21:58,179 --> 02:21:56,180

marginalized and there are you know on

3048

02:21:58,960 --> 02:21:58,189

the other hand the popular interest is

3049

02:22:02,950 --> 02:21:58,970

enormous

3050

02:22:05,349 --> 02:22:02,960

while academics tend to be hostile to

3051
02:22:08,649 --> 02:22:05,359
the field and tend to treat it with a

3052
02:22:10,630 --> 02:22:08,659
hoarse laugh which can hurt anybody

3053
02:22:13,620 --> 02:22:10,640
trying to get a promotion in their

3054
02:22:17,200 --> 02:22:13,630
career or trying to seek funding

3055
02:22:19,359 --> 02:22:17,210
probably about two-thirds of people in

3056
02:22:22,479 --> 02:22:19,369
the general community have had these

3057
02:22:25,450 --> 02:22:22,489
experiences and are very interested in

3058
02:22:28,569 --> 02:22:25,460
them and sooner or later you know the

3059
02:22:30,760 --> 02:22:28,579
pendulum will swing back the other way

3060
02:22:34,599 --> 02:22:30,770
and we'll be in a social environment

3061
02:22:38,679 --> 02:22:34,609
which is conducive to more research

3062
02:22:40,990 --> 02:22:38,689
being done and in the meantime it's fair

3063
02:22:43,630 --> 02:22:41,000

to say that the quality of the research

3064

02:22:46,899 --> 02:22:43,640

gets better and better year by year

3065

02:22:48,790 --> 02:22:46,909

because the researchers themselves are

3066

02:22:51,760 --> 02:22:48,800

always looking to improve their

3067

02:22:55,120 --> 02:22:51,770

methodology and additionally they're

3068

02:22:57,609 --> 02:22:55,130

subject to constant attack from skeptics

3069

02:23:01,179 --> 02:22:57,619

on the outside not even true skeptics

3070

02:23:03,960 --> 02:23:01,189

but scoffers who who are looking for any

3071

02:23:05,740 --> 02:23:03,970

excuse to dismiss this research and

3072

02:23:10,389 --> 02:23:05,750

occasionally come up with good

3073

02:23:15,340 --> 02:23:10,399

criticisms so that the research gets

3074

02:23:17,710 --> 02:23:15,350

improved and refined decade by decade do

3075

02:23:21,370 --> 02:23:17,720

you expect to be around when we get some

3076

02:23:26,830 --> 02:23:21,380

final answers to any of this no not in

3077

02:23:27,550 --> 02:23:26,840

this body I hope I come back in another

3078

02:23:32,109 --> 02:23:27,560

body

3079

02:23:34,359 --> 02:23:32,119

so that I can see what goes on but it's

3080

02:23:36,819 --> 02:23:34,369

likely to be William James put it this

3081

02:23:40,179 --> 02:23:36,829

way he's one of my intellectual heroes

3082

02:23:42,399 --> 02:23:40,189

he's the founder of American psychology

3083

02:23:45,219 --> 02:23:42,409

but he was also a parapsychology

3084

02:23:48,010 --> 02:23:45,229

researcher and he said that we can't

3085

02:23:50,469 --> 02:23:48,020

measure progress in this field decade by

3086

02:23:53,229 --> 02:23:50,479

decade as we would with other fields we

3087

02:23:56,740 --> 02:23:53,239

have to measure progress by the century

3088

02:23:58,810 --> 02:23:56,750

and half century so I think

3089

02:24:02,380 --> 02:23:58,820

could easily be a hundred or two hundred

3090

02:24:06,130 --> 02:24:02,390

years before things really start taking

3091

02:24:08,650 --> 02:24:06,140

off I'm hopeful that all of the videos

3092

02:24:12,280 --> 02:24:08,660

that I am producing now will be around

3093

02:24:14,530 --> 02:24:12,290

when that happens so that a generation

3094

02:24:17,950 --> 02:24:14,540

of researchers in the future will have

3095

02:24:20,020 --> 02:24:17,960

access to what the best minds and the

3096

02:24:23,050 --> 02:24:20,030

best scientists of today are thinking

3097

02:24:30,220 --> 02:24:23,060

one more segment with dr. Jeffrey

3098

02:24:30,230 --> 02:24:38,520

[Music]

3099

02:24:46,980 --> 02:24:42,450

thank you for listening to GCN

3100

02:24:49,200 --> 02:24:46,990

be sure to visit [GCN live.com](http://GCN.live.com) today we

3101

02:24:52,500 --> 02:24:49,210

also have swag you know we have all

3102

02:24:53,340 --> 02:24:52,510

these exclusive para cast things that

3103

02:24:55,290 --> 02:24:53,350

you can buy

3104

02:24:58,080 --> 02:24:55,300

we've got like I guess 60 or so

3105

02:25:01,680 --> 02:24:58,090

different items and entails t-shirts

3106

02:25:04,980 --> 02:25:01,690

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

3107

02:25:07,350 --> 02:25:04,990

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

3108

02:25:09,150 --> 02:25:07,360

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

3109

02:25:12,390 --> 02:25:09,160

jackets and stuff like that for men and

3110

02:25:14,940 --> 02:25:12,400

women we have a para cast aluminum water

3111

02:25:18,180 --> 02:25:14,950

bottle all the stuff you go to store dot

3112

02:25:21,060 --> 02:25:18,190

^ cast calm stored Doktor power cast

3113

02:25:23,250 --> 02:25:21,070

calm what makes special is that the

3114

02:25:25,860 --> 02:25:23,260

items are the best quality of great

3115

02:25:27,600 --> 02:25:25,870

t-shirts fabrics and they have our

3116

02:25:29,400 --> 02:25:27,610

official logo on them that's what makes

3117

02:25:30,060 --> 02:25:29,410

them special in multiple sizes and

3118

02:25:32,850 --> 02:25:30,070

colors

3119

02:25:35,219 --> 02:25:32,860

we even have stuff for children stuff

3120

02:25:37,950 --> 02:25:35,229

for women's stuff for men we have all

3121

02:25:38,940 --> 02:25:37,960

sorts of sizes like small up 2x large

3122

02:25:41,400 --> 02:25:38,950

lot good stuff

3123

02:25:43,890 --> 02:25:41,410

that's the swag from the para cast to go

3124

02:25:46,770 --> 02:25:43,900

to steward onto the para cast com

3125

02:25:49,020 --> 02:25:46,780

stop by and take a shopping tour fully

3126
02:25:51,120 --> 02:25:49,030
cooked ready-to-eat bacon I'm talking

3127
02:25:54,120 --> 02:25:51,130
thick meaty center-cut presidential

3128
02:25:56,910 --> 02:25:54,130
bacon savory and delicious I buy some I

3129
02:25:58,680 --> 02:25:56,920
use some I store some awesome no

3130
02:25:59,520 --> 02:25:58,690
refrigeration needed with a 10 year

3131
02:26:02,670 --> 02:25:59,530
shelf-life

3132
02:26:05,070 --> 02:26:02,680
NASA PAC technology bacon fully cooked

3133
02:26:07,370 --> 02:26:05,080
fully hydrated ready-to-eat right from

3134
02:26:10,230 --> 02:26:07,380
the pack bacon or warm and served

3135
02:26:12,870 --> 02:26:10,240
life-saving ready to eat bacon 10 year

3136
02:26:15,150 --> 02:26:12,880
shelf-life bacon ships free at fully

3137
02:26:17,670 --> 02:26:15,160
cooked bacon calm fully cooked bacon

3138
02:26:19,920 --> 02:26:17,680

calm are the answers to your present and

3139

02:26:21,540 --> 02:26:19,930

future hidden in your past akashic

3140

02:26:23,730 --> 02:26:21,550

readings help you learn to unlock the

3141

02:26:26,011 --> 02:26:23,740

answers for love finances weight loss

3142

02:26:28,411 --> 02:26:26,021

self-esteem confusion grief

3143

02:26:30,810 --> 02:26:28,421

los and more akashic email readings by

3144

02:26:33,241 --> 02:26:30,820

dr. Kelly maroon PhD are specially

3145

02:26:35,730 --> 02:26:33,251

priced right now learn more at dr. Kelly

3146

02:26:39,810 --> 02:26:35,740

Maroons website akashic universal comm

3147

02:26:41,640 --> 02:26:39,820

spelled AKA sa HIC universal comm change

3148

02:26:43,591 --> 02:26:41,650

your life today become one with your

3149

02:26:48,841 --> 02:26:43,601

true path with intention on purpose

3150

02:26:50,461 --> 02:26:48,851

visit Akashic universal comm Y be held

3151
02:26:52,110 --> 02:26:50,471
hostage by your wireless carrier for two

3152
02:26:54,360 --> 02:26:52,120
years what if you had no contract no

3153
02:26:55,951 --> 02:26:54,370
activation fees no hidden costs tracking

3154
02:26:57,661 --> 02:26:55,961
tracing harvesting customer data or

3155
02:27:00,270 --> 02:26:57,671
draconian gimmicks all on America's

3156
02:27:02,400 --> 02:27:00,280
largest 4G LTE gsm its prey networks

3157
02:27:04,530 --> 02:27:02,410
introducing pix wireless activate your

3158
02:27:05,970 --> 02:27:04,540
spread AT&T or unlock GSM phones with

3159
02:27:07,831 --> 02:27:05,980
picks and choose from an arsenal of

3160
02:27:09,720 --> 02:27:07,841
monthly plans or build your own starting

3161
02:27:11,551 --> 02:27:09,730
at only \$2.99 per month get connected

3162
02:27:13,381 --> 02:27:11,561
now call or click one eight six six two

3163
02:27:16,020 --> 02:27:13,391

oh five nine five one three four picks

3164

02:27:19,291 --> 02:27:16,030

wireless comm spelled p IX wireless comm

3165

02:27:20,911 --> 02:27:19,301

take pics and get connected today dr.

3166

02:27:22,980 --> 02:27:20,921

otto warburg won the Nobel Prize for

3167

02:27:24,631 --> 02:27:22,990

discovering how cells breathe he also

3168

02:27:25,350 --> 02:27:24,641

discovered how normal cells turned into

3169

02:27:26,970 --> 02:27:25,360

tumor cells

3170

02:27:28,980 --> 02:27:26,980

he discovered the one prime cause of

3171

02:27:31,621 --> 02:27:28,990

cancer with cellular oxygen deficiency

3172

02:27:33,480 --> 02:27:31,631

dr. joyna Budwig built upon the work of

3173

02:27:35,251 --> 02:27:33,490

dr. Warburg and discovered how to feed

3174

02:27:37,140 --> 02:27:35,261

the cells to overcome this oxygen

3175

02:27:38,820 --> 02:27:37,150

deficiency she found that it was the

3176
02:27:40,711 --> 02:27:38,830
sulfur in the cottage cheese that were

3177
02:27:42,480 --> 02:27:40,721
mixed with fresh pressed flax oil that

3178
02:27:44,730 --> 02:27:42,490
the flax oil would become emulsified and

3179
02:27:45,991 --> 02:27:44,740
more readily absorbed flax oil delivered

3180
02:27:48,451 --> 02:27:46,001
in this manner was able to restore

3181
02:27:50,461 --> 02:27:48,461
oxygen transfer to all cells of the body

3182
02:27:51,900 --> 02:27:50,471
now there's a new method of pressing

3183
02:27:54,631 --> 02:27:51,910
seed oils that produces the highest

3184
02:27:56,940 --> 02:27:54,641
quality zero oxidation undamaged seed

3185
02:27:59,430 --> 02:27:56,950
oils the results on these cos alone are

3186
02:28:01,350 --> 02:27:59,440
amazing now add our life force enhanced

3187
02:28:02,970 --> 02:28:01,360
one world whey protein powder that is

3188
02:28:04,801 --> 02:28:02,980

much higher in the slope for amino acids

3189

02:28:07,110 --> 02:28:04,811

than cottage cheese is and you have a

3190

02:28:09,070 --> 02:28:07,120

winning combination to confer health and

3191

02:28:10,719 --> 02:28:09,080

energy like never before

3192

02:28:13,599 --> 02:28:10,729

eight eight eight nine eight eight three

3193

02:28:17,400 --> 02:28:13,609

three two five or visit sacred seed oils

3194

02:28:19,510 --> 02:28:17,410

dot-com that's sacred seed oils calm

3195

02:28:21,550 --> 02:28:19,520

this is Dan pillla do you owe the IRS

3196

02:28:23,530 --> 02:28:21,560

money you can't pay our tax debts

3197

02:28:24,940 --> 02:28:23,540

crippling you I've defended people from

3198

02:28:26,980 --> 02:28:24,950

the IRS for over 30 years

3199

02:28:29,110 --> 02:28:26,990

I've helped thousands and I can help you

3200

02:28:30,639 --> 02:28:29,120

too I wrote the book on IRS settlement

3201

02:28:33,910 --> 02:28:30,649

and I'm telling you there's no such

3202

02:28:36,340 --> 02:28:33,920

thing as a hopeless case call 834 no tax

3203

02:28:38,200 --> 02:28:36,350

to finally get free of IRS debt with the

3204

02:28:40,059 --> 02:28:38,210

IRS as new programs there's never been a

3205

02:28:44,320 --> 02:28:40,069

better time to solve your problem call

3206

02:28:53,710 --> 02:28:44,330

834 no tax that's 803 for no tax or my

3207

02:28:56,170 --> 02:28:53,720

website Dan pillow comm hi this is

3208

02:28:58,480 --> 02:28:56,180

Joshua P one author of the poor van's

3209

02:29:01,809 --> 02:28:58,490

paranormal and you're listening to the

3210

02:29:03,520 --> 02:29:01,819

podcast the gold standard of paranormal

3211

02:29:12,360 --> 02:29:03,530

radio

3212

02:29:18,010 --> 02:29:14,679

with gene and Chris we're back with our

3213

02:29:19,360 --> 02:29:18,020

final visit with dr. Jeffrey Mishlove

3214

02:29:21,130 --> 02:29:19,370

for this time out and we hope to have

3215

02:29:23,050 --> 02:29:21,140

him back in the future chris has been

3216

02:29:25,059 --> 02:29:23,060

having an awful time with his Skype

3217

02:29:27,099 --> 02:29:25,069

connection there's something over there

3218

02:29:30,070 --> 02:29:27,109

some kind of poltergeist or something

3219

02:29:33,130 --> 02:29:30,080

that's taken control Chris yeah

3220

02:29:35,559 --> 02:29:33,140

extremely frustrating gene sorry Jeffrey

3221

02:29:38,530 --> 02:29:35,569

we've been having you know reoccurring

3222

02:29:40,479 --> 02:29:38,540

problems I'm showing no one make upload

3223

02:29:42,130 --> 02:29:40,489

speed so we shouldn't really be having

3224

02:29:44,979 --> 02:29:42,140

the problems that we're having but right

3225

02:29:47,200 --> 02:29:44,989

now you're okay just continue yeah what

3226

02:29:49,179 --> 02:29:47,210

advice would you give you know the

3227

02:29:50,979 --> 02:29:49,189

up-and-coming generation who have

3228

02:29:54,099 --> 02:29:50,989

interests in this subject but because of

3229

02:29:56,679 --> 02:29:54,109

the this stigma attached to them may be

3230

02:29:58,750 --> 02:29:56,689

reluctant to bring their you know

3231

02:30:01,450 --> 02:29:58,760

hopefully considerable talents to bear

3232

02:30:04,210 --> 02:30:01,460

on these subjects what sort of advice

3233

02:30:05,500 --> 02:30:04,220

would you give them to circumvent you

3234

02:30:08,380 --> 02:30:05,510

know the incurrent stigma that's

3235

02:30:10,389 --> 02:30:08,390

attached to the whole of subjects well

3236

02:30:13,240 --> 02:30:10,399

the conventional advice that almost

3237

02:30:16,120 --> 02:30:13,250

every parapsychologists will give you is

3238

02:30:18,969 --> 02:30:16,130

first establish yourself in some

3239

02:30:22,210 --> 02:30:18,979

conventional fields like psychology or

3240

02:30:24,160 --> 02:30:22,220

psychotherapy or philosophy or or

3241

02:30:27,040 --> 02:30:24,170

medicine and then once you've gotten

3242

02:30:29,170 --> 02:30:27,050

tenure and you're no longer threatened

3243

02:30:32,679 --> 02:30:29,180

then you can do parapsychology research

3244

02:30:36,580 --> 02:30:32,689

and your income won't suffer as a result

3245

02:30:38,710 --> 02:30:36,590

I did not follow that advice myself and

3246

02:30:41,740 --> 02:30:38,720

I can look back you know by getting a

3247

02:30:44,679 --> 02:30:41,750

doctoral degree in parapsychology it

3248

02:30:47,290 --> 02:30:44,689

made it almost impossible for me to have

3249

02:30:48,580 --> 02:30:47,300

an conventional academic career but I

3250

02:30:52,090 --> 02:30:48,590

have no regrets

3251

02:30:52,840 --> 02:30:52,100

I have had an interesting life in the

3252

02:30:55,450 --> 02:30:52,850

media

3253

02:30:58,179 --> 02:30:55,460

and in the world of business maybe I've

3254

02:31:00,400 --> 02:30:58,189

been fortunate I would encourage people

3255

02:31:02,679 --> 02:31:00,410

to follow the advice that Joseph

3256

02:31:05,469 --> 02:31:02,689

Campbell gave me when I interviewed him

3257

02:31:08,080 --> 02:31:05,479

and I asked him what advice would he

3258

02:31:13,120 --> 02:31:08,090

give to young people and he said follow

3259

02:31:15,370 --> 02:31:13,130

your bliss yeah do that and I think if

3260

02:31:18,849 --> 02:31:15,380

you do that and if you're a well

3261

02:31:19,600 --> 02:31:18,859

grounded healthy individual things will

3262

02:31:22,600 --> 02:31:19,610

work out

3263

02:31:24,671 --> 02:31:22,610

way or another now you mentioned being a

3264

02:31:26,560 --> 02:31:24,681

conventional academic was difficult

3265

02:31:28,660 --> 02:31:26,570

because of your degree they look at your

3266

02:31:31,020 --> 02:31:28,670

degree inside you're a doctor of what

3267

02:31:33,041 --> 02:31:31,030

not only was I a doctor of

3268

02:31:35,801 --> 02:31:33,051

parapsychology that made it hard enough

3269

02:31:39,581 --> 02:31:35,811

but because I had done the UFO research

3270

02:31:42,060 --> 02:31:39,591

with Ted Owens the PK man I was pretty

3271

02:31:44,261 --> 02:31:42,070

much stigmatized and even by

3272

02:31:46,511 --> 02:31:44,271

parapsychologists as someone whose work

3273

02:31:48,671 --> 02:31:46,521

was beyond the fold there was no

3274

02:31:52,450 --> 02:31:48,681

possibility that I would have been hired

3275

02:31:54,551 --> 02:31:52,460

by any of the few remaining institutions

3276

02:31:58,930 --> 02:31:54,561

that had money to hire people in

3277

02:32:02,350 --> 02:31:58,940

parapsychology but I made my way I can

3278

02:32:05,440 --> 02:32:02,360

say this that I'm glad that I was true

3279

02:32:09,280 --> 02:32:05,450

to myself in the process I think I

3280

02:32:12,190 --> 02:32:09,290

benefited from it and instead of being

3281

02:32:15,041 --> 02:32:12,200

hired by other people for their academic

3282

02:32:17,440 --> 02:32:15,051

programs I helped to create new ones I

3283

02:32:20,440 --> 02:32:17,450

helped found the University of

3284

02:32:23,890 --> 02:32:20,450

philosophical research in Los Angeles

3285

02:32:26,530 --> 02:32:23,900

for example and taught parapsychology

3286

02:32:30,430 --> 02:32:26,540

there for many years and I helped found

3287

02:32:32,890 --> 02:32:30,440

a program for ministers and the now

3288

02:32:35,680 --> 02:32:32,900

known as the Centers for Spiritual

3289

02:32:38,711 --> 02:32:35,690

Living formerly the Church of religious

3290

02:32:40,480 --> 02:32:38,721

science where we set up an institute

3291

02:32:43,390 --> 02:32:40,490

called the Holmes Institute where I

3292

02:32:45,761 --> 02:32:43,400

teach parapsychology and it's required

3293

02:32:49,060 --> 02:32:45,771

now for all ministers and training with

3294

02:32:50,950 --> 02:32:49,070

that organisation so there's usually you

3295

02:32:53,410 --> 02:32:50,960

know when one door closes another one

3296

02:32:55,950 --> 02:32:53,420

opens somewhere well that's certainly

3297

02:32:58,570 --> 02:32:55,960

certainly very good and very hopeful

3298

02:33:01,331 --> 02:32:58,580

hopeful indeed what about young people

3299

02:33:03,910 --> 02:33:01,341

who want to get involved in exploring

3300

02:33:06,910 --> 02:33:03,920

the strange and unknown well I would

3301
02:33:09,841 --> 02:33:06,920
suggest that they pay special attention

3302
02:33:13,240 --> 02:33:09,851
to the academic literature to the

3303
02:33:15,640 --> 02:33:13,250
serious researchers in the field and and

3304
02:33:19,120 --> 02:33:15,650
frankly I think one of the very best of

3305
02:33:21,940 --> 02:33:19,130
all resources for that is the video

3306
02:33:24,100 --> 02:33:21,950
channel that I've been working on for

3307
02:33:27,480 --> 02:33:24,110
the last 15 months and that I've

3308
02:33:30,490 --> 02:33:27,490
mentioned earlier the new thinking aloud

3309
02:33:31,710 --> 02:33:30,500
dot-com and new thinking aloud org

3310
02:33:34,679 --> 02:33:31,720
there's a wealth

3311
02:33:38,340 --> 02:33:34,689
of resources there hundreds of books

3312
02:33:40,679 --> 02:33:38,350
that are available and over a hundred

3313
02:33:43,080 --> 02:33:40,689

and fifty interviews with leading

3314

02:33:45,179 --> 02:33:43,090

researchers and thought leaders in the

3315

02:33:48,179 --> 02:33:45,189

field it's an excellent resource for

3316

02:33:49,740 --> 02:33:48,189

people and it's free every bit of it of

3317

02:33:51,090 --> 02:33:49,750

course staying people interested also

3318

02:33:54,240 --> 02:33:51,100

when they're young they got so many

3319

02:33:56,729 --> 02:33:54,250

other pursuits and it's not for

3320

02:34:00,000 --> 02:33:56,739

everybody not everybody is going to have

3321

02:34:03,210 --> 02:34:00,010

a career in parapsychology I think maybe

3322

02:34:05,580 --> 02:34:03,220

one or two percent of the population has

3323

02:34:08,849 --> 02:34:05,590

a real serious interest in this field

3324

02:34:12,090 --> 02:34:08,859

but in a country of 300 million people

3325

02:34:15,690 --> 02:34:12,100

we're talking about several million No

3326

02:34:18,599 --> 02:34:15,700

well dr. Barry Taff Lloyd arbok both of

3327

02:34:21,240 --> 02:34:18,609

whom been who we've had on the show they

3328

02:34:25,769 --> 02:34:21,250

have managed to avoid the pitfalls and

3329

02:34:28,620 --> 02:34:25,779

pratfalls and gone on to at least make a

3330

02:34:32,070 --> 02:34:28,630

bit of a mark I think Lloyd especially

3331

02:34:35,450 --> 02:34:32,080

so you know there is hope out there and

3332

02:34:39,599 --> 02:34:35,460

and again I think that we are seeing a

3333

02:34:42,540 --> 02:34:39,609

you know I think the generation of kind

3334

02:34:44,760 --> 02:34:42,550

of boring old farts that you know have

3335

02:34:50,010 --> 02:34:44,770

no time for this subject matter are you

3336

02:34:51,660 --> 02:34:50,020

know retiring and passing on and I and I

3337

02:34:53,400 --> 02:34:51,670

think we're gonna see a renaissance of

3338

02:34:54,510 --> 02:34:53,410

interest in these subjects and I think

3339

02:34:58,229 --> 02:34:54,520

they will become more and more

3340

02:35:00,690 --> 02:34:58,239

mainstream as time marches on I think

3341

02:35:04,170 --> 02:35:00,700

it's fair to say that Society has gone

3342

02:35:06,269 --> 02:35:04,180

through enormous changes were about to

3343

02:35:09,300 --> 02:35:06,279

elect I believe the first female

3344

02:35:12,210 --> 02:35:09,310

president of the United States and now

3345

02:35:15,870 --> 02:35:12,220

gay marriage which was unthinkable only

3346

02:35:19,490 --> 02:35:15,880

a decade or two ago is now the law of

3347

02:35:23,420 --> 02:35:19,500

the land and these changes affect

3348

02:35:28,200 --> 02:35:23,430

everything and including the openness to

3349

02:35:30,179 --> 02:35:28,210

the inner realms of the psyche so we're

3350

02:35:37,410 --> 02:35:30,189

getting better and better at this and

3351

02:35:38,940 --> 02:35:37,420

there's hope what do you think going

3352

02:35:41,639 --> 02:35:38,950

this is kind of a final question because

3353

02:35:44,160 --> 02:35:41,649

we have to wrap up so all the people

3354

02:35:45,360 --> 02:35:44,170

involved in physical UFOs disclosure do

3355

02:35:49,980 --> 02:35:45,370

you think the government knows

3356

02:35:53,040 --> 02:35:49,990

the stuff you look into I I did a series

3357

02:35:56,790 --> 02:35:53,050

of interviews with John Alexander who is

3358

02:35:59,690 --> 02:35:56,800

a UFO researcher and the author of a

3359

02:36:04,910 --> 02:35:59,700

book called UFOs myths and realities

3360

02:36:08,580 --> 02:36:04,920

former colonel in us in the military who

3361

02:36:10,530 --> 02:36:08,590

while he was in the military at a time

3362

02:36:13,350 --> 02:36:10,540

when he had top-secret clearance

3363

02:36:16,860 --> 02:36:13,360

made an effort to determine what the

3364

02:36:18,990 --> 02:36:16,870

government really did know and he's

3365

02:36:21,810 --> 02:36:19,000

quite sincere in his belief that

3366

02:36:25,200 --> 02:36:21,820

actually the government knows very very

3367

02:36:29,450 --> 02:36:25,210

little that the government is not

3368

02:36:32,580 --> 02:36:29,460

capable of really doing much serious

3369

02:36:36,900 --> 02:36:32,590

investigation in the UFO and paranormal

3370

02:36:38,670 --> 02:36:36,910

areas and I'm inclined to think that

3371

02:36:41,130 --> 02:36:38,680

he's on to something now it's always

3372

02:36:44,520 --> 02:36:41,140

possible that there are programs around

3373

02:36:47,700 --> 02:36:44,530

secret black programs of which he was

3374

02:36:50,520 --> 02:36:47,710

never made aware but I'm inclined to

3375

02:36:52,410 --> 02:36:50,530

think that that's the sort of thing for

3376

02:36:55,410 --> 02:36:52,420

conspiracy theorists that there's very

3377

02:36:56,850 --> 02:36:55,420

little evidence to support that we've

3378

02:36:59,100 --> 02:36:56,860

had him on the show a couple of times

3379

02:37:01,410 --> 02:36:59,110

and after being kind of at odds with him

3380

02:37:03,810 --> 02:37:01,420

for many years I've actually gotten to

3381

02:37:06,180 --> 02:37:03,820

know him and consider him a bit of a you

3382

02:37:08,220 --> 02:37:06,190

know a casual friend we spent a little

3383

02:37:10,620 --> 02:37:08,230

time together I do think he's sincere

3384

02:37:12,301 --> 02:37:10,630

but you know again people that think

3385

02:37:14,341 --> 02:37:12,311

that the government camps can't keep

3386

02:37:16,710 --> 02:37:14,351

secrets no I think we're wrong the

3387

02:37:19,080 --> 02:37:16,720

government is able to keep secrets but I

3388

02:37:21,091 --> 02:37:19,090

think when it comes to UFO information I

3389

02:37:22,500 --> 02:37:21,101

think a lot of that is probably in the

3390

02:37:25,140 --> 02:37:22,510

private sector and the aerospace

3391

02:37:28,830 --> 02:37:25,150

companies and and out of the reach of

3392

02:37:31,650 --> 02:37:28,840

foi a and the purview of the US

3393

02:37:33,270 --> 02:37:31,660

government jeffrey Mishlove tell our

3394

02:37:35,630 --> 02:37:33,280

listeners if they want more information

3395

02:37:45,801 --> 02:37:35,640

about what you do tell us where to go

3396

02:37:49,470 --> 02:37:45,811

one more time go to www.engvid.com org

3397

02:37:52,051 --> 02:37:49,480

to visit the video channel that I've

3398

02:37:54,660 --> 02:37:52,061

been producing interviews on for the

3399

02:37:57,421 --> 02:37:54,670

last 15 months you can find us on

3400

02:37:59,100 --> 02:37:57,431

Twitter if you simply look for the

3401

02:38:02,611 --> 02:37:59,110

our cast look for the power cast on

3402

02:38:06,331 --> 02:38:02,621

Twitter look for two not one to official

3403

02:38:08,850 --> 02:38:06,341

power cast fan clubs on Facebook and of

3404

02:38:11,761 --> 02:38:08,860

course we want you also to look for the

3405

02:38:14,730 --> 02:38:11,771

power cast plus it's the special best

3406

02:38:16,591 --> 02:38:14,740

way to listen to the power cast and we

3407

02:38:18,390 --> 02:38:16,601

give you all the extra features so first

3408

02:38:20,701 --> 02:38:18,400

there's the commercial free version of

3409

02:38:23,220 --> 02:38:20,711

this show better quality audio we also

3410

02:38:26,341 --> 02:38:23,230

offer the exclusive after the power cast

3411

02:38:29,161 --> 02:38:26,351

podcast we give you some show

3412

02:38:31,951 --> 02:38:29,171

transcripts and lots of other stuff it's

3413

02:38:34,680 --> 02:38:31,961

all available for a low subscription

3414

02:38:36,600 --> 02:38:34,690

rate and for long subscriptions like 5

3415

02:38:38,940 --> 02:38:36,610

years or more we give you free ebooks

3416

02:38:41,281 --> 02:38:38,950

from me and Chris so it's definitely

3417

02:38:43,741 --> 02:38:41,291

worth checking out Plus none of the

3418

02:38:46,890 --> 02:38:43,751

power cast com+ that's at the para cast

3419

02:38:49,201 --> 02:38:46,900

docket I'm dr. Jeffrey Mishlove thank

3420

02:39:04,110 --> 02:38:49,211

you for joining us on the power cast my

3421

02:39:10,261 --> 02:39:07,350

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3422

02:39:13,250 --> 02:39:10,271

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3423

02:39:17,190 --> 02:39:13,260

presentation of making the impossible